www.mtg.in | August 2016 | Pages 92 | ₹ 30

NEET JEE Class x| | x|l ESSENTIALS

## CHFMISTRY

 India'S \#1CHEMSTRY MONTHY FOR

## Chemistry Musing

## БरMAMNEPRYS

 MIND
## Advanced <br> Chemistry Bloc

## $m \in G$

Monthly
Practice
Problems
(XI \& XII)
Concept
Map
ACE
your way CBSE CLASS

XI-XII

# CHEMISTRY <br>  <br> Volume 25 <br> No. 8 <br> August 2016 

Managing Editor Mahabir Singh

Editor
Anil Ahlawat (BE, MBA)

Corporate Office:
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional area, Gurgaon -122 003 (HR). Tel : 0124-6601200 e-mail:info@mtg.in website: www.mtg.in Regd. Office:
406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.

Class 11

| NEET \| JEE Essentials | 8 |
| ---: | ---: |
| Examiner's Mind | 20 |
| You Ask, We Answer | 29 |
| Ace Your Way CBSE | 31 |
| MPP-2 | 39 |
| Concept Map | 46 |

NEET | JEE Essentials 43
Concept Map 47
Examiner's Mind 57
Ace Your Way CBSE $\quad 66$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { MPP-2 } & 72\end{array}$
Competition Edge
Advanced Chemistry Bloc 75
WB JEE Solved Paper 201677
Chemistry Musing Problem Set $37 \quad 82$
Chemistry Musing Solution Set $36 \quad 84$
Crossword 85
Subscribe online at WWW.mtg.in

| Individual Subscription Rates |  |  |  |  | Combined Subscription Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |  |
| Mathematics Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCM | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |  |
| Chemistry Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCB | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |  |
| Physics For You | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCMB | 1000 | 1800 | 2300 |  |
| Biology Today | 330 | 600 | 775 |  |  |  |  |  |

Send D.D/M. 0 in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Payments should be made directly to : MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,
Plot No. 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (Haryana)
We have not appointed any subscription agent.
Owned, Printed and Published by Mahabir Singh from 406, Taj Apartment, New Delhi - 29 and printed by Personal Graphics and Advertisers (P) Ltd., Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi. Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only
Editor : Anil Ahlawat
Copyright© MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.

# NEET|JEE <br> ESSENTIALS 

Maximize your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit <br> 2

## CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN PROPERTIES

## GHEMIGAL BONDING AND MOLEGULAR STRUCTURE

## CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODIGITY IN PROPERTIES

## History of the Periodic Table



## Modern Periodic Law

${ }^{4}$ ) The physical and chemical properties of elements are periodic functions of their atomic numbers.
$\left.{ }^{4}\right)$ Periodic function is due to repetition of similar outer electronic configurations after certain regular intervals.

## Structural Features of Present Form of the Periodic Table

The present form of periodic table consists of 18 vertical columns called groups and 7 horizontal rows called periods. Period number corresponds to the highest principal quantum number ( $n$ ) of the elements.


## Periodic Trends

|  | Ionization enthalpy, Electron gain enthalpy, Electronegativity, Oxidising power, Acidic nature of oxides <br> Atomic radius, Reducing power, <br> Basic nature of oxides, Basic nature of hydrides |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Atomic Radius

Crystal or metallic radius : It is one-half of the internuclear distance between the two nearest atoms in the metallic lattice. It is generally used for metals.
$\stackrel{4}{\square}$ van der Waals radius : It is one-half of the internuclear distance between the two adjacent identical atoms belonging to two neighbouring molecules of an element.
${ }^{4}$ ) Covalent radius : It is one-half of the distance between the centres of the nuclei of two similar atoms joined by a single covalent bond. This is generally used for non-metals.
> The atomic radii of noble gases or inert gases are, in fact, van der Waals radii since they do not form molecules.
$>$ van der Waals radius $>$ metallic radius $>$ covalent radius (for an atom)

## Ionic Radius

7. Cation is smaller and anion is larger than the parent atom of the element. In case of isoelectronic ions, the size decreases with increase in the nuclear charge.

## Ionisation Enthalpy

$\stackrel{4}{4}$ I.E. $\propto \frac{1}{\text { size of atom }} \propto$ Effective nuclear charge $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Screening effect }}$
(7) Completely or half-filled orbital has higher I.E. because of higher stability.

## Electron Gain Enthalpy


$\propto \frac{1}{\text { Screening effect }}$

## Electronegativity

$\stackrel{y}{\Rightarrow}$ Mulliken scale of electronegativity

$$
\chi=\frac{1}{2}\left[\Delta_{i} H+\Delta_{e g} H\right]
$$

$\Rightarrow$ Pauling scale of electronegativity

$$
\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}=0.1017 \sqrt{\Delta}
$$

where, $\Delta=E_{A-B}-\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{E_{A-A}+E_{B-B}}$
Here, $E$ represents bond dissociation enthalpy (in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ).
$\stackrel{m}{\Rightarrow}$ Percentage ionic character

$$
=16\left(\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}\right)+3.5\left(\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}\right)^{2}
$$

$>$ If $\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}=1.7$, bond is $50 \%$ covalent and $50 \%$ ionic.
$>$ If $\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}>1.7$, bond is predominately ionic.
$>$ If $\chi_{A} \approx \chi_{B}, A-B$ bond is purely covalent.


## CHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE



## BEST TOOLS FOR SUCCESS IN JEE Main



10 Very Similar Practice Test Papers
15 JEE MAIN 2016-2015 (Offline \& Online)-2013 \& AIEEE (2012-2002)

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in


CHEMISTRY TODAY | AUGUST '16
11

## Fajan's Rule

The magnitude of covalent character in the ionic bond depends upon the extent of polarization caused by cation.
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ Smaller the cation, larger is its polarizing power.
${ }^{4}$ Larger the anion, more is its polarisibility.

## Valence Shell Electron Pair Repulsion Theory (VSEPR)

$\stackrel{4}{4}$ The best arrangement of a given number of electron pairs is the one that minimises the repulsion among them.
$\stackrel{y}{4}$ Repulsive interactions : Lone pair - lone pair > lone pair - bond pair > bond pair - bond pair
7) Valence bond theory (VBT) : The formation of a covalent bond is due to pairing of electrons present in the valence shell having opposite spins. Head on overlap of atomic orbitals gives $\sigma$ bond, sideway overlap of atomic orbitals gives $\pi$ bond.

## Hybridisation

It is the process of intermixing of orbitals with slightly different energies so as to redistribute their energies giving another set of orbitals (called hybrid orbitals) with same energy, size and shape.
$\xrightarrow{4}$ The structure of any molecule can be predicted on the basis of hybridisation by formula :
No. of hybrid orbitals (H)
$=\frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { No. of valence } \\ \text { electrons of } \\ \text { central atom }\end{array}\right)+\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { No. of } \\ \text { monovalent } \\ \text { atoms }\end{array}\right)-\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { Charge } \\ \text { present } \\ \text { on the } \\ \text { cation }\end{array}\right)\right.$

$\Rightarrow H=\frac{1}{2}[V+M-C+A]$

| Types of <br> Hybridization | Orbitals mixed | Shape of the <br> molecule/ion | Examples |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $s p$ | one $s+$ one $p$ | Linear | $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}, \mathrm{BeH}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ |
| $s p^{2}$ | one $s+$ two $p$ | Triangular planar | $\mathrm{BF}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$ |
| $s p^{3}$ | one $s+$ three $p$ | Tetrahedral | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \mathrm{SnCl}_{4}, \mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+},\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}\right]$ |
| $d s p^{2}$ | one $d\left(d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}\right)+$ one $s+$ two $p$ | Square planar | $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]^{2-},\left[\mathrm{PtCl}_{4}\right]^{2-}$ |
| $s p^{3} d$ | one $s+$ three $p+$ one $d\left(d_{z^{2}}\right)$ | Trigonal bipyramidal | $\mathrm{PF}_{5}, \mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ |
| $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | one $s+$ three $p+$ two $d$ |  |  |
| $\left(d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}, d_{z^{2}}\right)$ | Octahedral | $\mathrm{SF}_{6},\left[\mathrm{CrF}_{6}\right]^{3-}\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ |  |
| $s p^{3} d^{3}$ | one $s+$ three $p+$ three $d$ |  |  |
| $\left(d_{x y}, d_{y z}, d_{x z}\right)$ | Pentagonal bipyramidal | $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ |  |

## Molecular Orbital Theory

$\stackrel{y}{4}$ The atomic orbitals of comparable energy and proper symmetry combine to form equal number of molecular orbitals.
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ The bonding molecular orbital has lower energy and greater stability than the corresponding antibonding molecular orbital.
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ The order of energies of molecular orbitals for simple homonuclear diatomic molecules like $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{Ne}_{2}$ is $\sigma 1 s, \sigma^{*} 1 s, \sigma 2 s, \sigma^{*} 2 s, \sigma 2 p_{z}, \pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}$, $\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}, \sigma^{*} 2 p_{z}$
$\stackrel{\mu}{\Rightarrow}$ The order of energies of molecular orbitals for diatomic lighter elements like $\mathrm{B}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $\sigma 1 s, \sigma^{*} 1 s, \sigma 2 s, \sigma^{*} 2 s, \pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}, \sigma 2 p_{z}, \pi^{*} 2 p_{x}$

$$
=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}, \sigma^{*} 2 p_{z}
$$

$\stackrel{M}{>}$ Bond order $=\frac{1}{2}\left(N_{b}-N_{a}\right)$
[ $N_{b}=$ No. of bonding electrons, $N_{a}=$ No. of antibonding electrons]

## Hydrogen Bonding

7.) The attractive force which binds hydrogen atom of one molecule with the electronegative atom ( $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{O}$ or N ) of another molecule is called
hydrogen bond.
It can be intermolecular (in case of HF, ROH or $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) or intramolecular (in case of o-nitrophenol).

## Metallic Bonding

Metallic bond is electrostatic force of attraction between positively charged kernels (nuclei with core electron) and mobile electrons which holds the metal atoms together.

> New type of chemical bond confirmed!
> Chemists in 1989, experimenting at a nuclear accelerator in Vancouver observed that a reaction between bromine and muonium (a hydrogen isotope) slowed down when they increased the temperature. However, the rate of a reaction should speed up as temperature rises. Then chemists thought that bromine and muonium formed an intermediate structure held together by a "vibrational" bond-a bond that other chemists had posed as a theoretical possibility earlier that decade. The lightweight muonium atom would move rapidly between two heavy bromine atoms, "like a Ping Pong ball bouncing between two bowling balls". Now, they concluded that muonium and bromine were indeed forming a new type of temporary bond. Its vibrational nature lowered the total energy of the intermediate bromine-muonium structure.

1. In the series of ethane, ethylene and acetylene, the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond energy is
(a) the same in all the three compounds
(b) greatest in ethane
(c) greatest in ethylene
(d) greatest in acetylene.
2. The species in which the N atom is in a state of $s p$ hybridisation is
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(JEE Main 2016)
3. In $\mathrm{PO}_{4}^{3-}$ ion, the formal charge on each oxygen atom and bond order of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ bond are respectively
(a) $-0.75,1.25$
(b) $-0.75,1.0$
(c) $-0.75,0.6$
(d) $-3,1.25$
4. Assuming $2 s-2 p$ mixing is not operative, the paramagnetic species among the following is
(a) $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{B}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
(JEE Advanced 2014)
5. The ionic species having largest size is
(a) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}{ }_{(g)}$
(b) $\mathrm{Na}_{(a q)}^{+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Rb}_{(a q)}^{+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}{ }_{(a q)}$
6. Consider the molecules $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Which of the given statements is false?
(a) The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is smaller than the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$.
(b) The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ is larger than the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$.
(c) The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$, the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, and the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ are all greater than $90^{\circ}$.
(d) The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is larger than the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$.
(NEET 2016)
7. Which one of the following is incorrect?
(a) An element which has high electronegativity always has high electron gain enthalpy.
(b) Electron gain enthalpy is the property of an isolated atom.
(c) Electronegativity is the property of a bonded atom.
(d) Both electronegativity and electron gain enthalpy are usually directly related to nuclear charge and inversely related to atomic size.
8. Maximum bond angle at nitrogen is present in which of the following?
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$
(AIPMT 2015)
9. The ionic radii (in $\AA$ ) of $\mathrm{N}^{3-}, \mathrm{O}^{2-}$ and $\mathrm{F}^{-}$are respectively
(a) $1.71,1.40$ and 1.36
(b) $1.71,1.36$ and 1.40
(c) $1.36,1.40$ and 1.71
(d) $1.36,1.71$ and 1.40
(JEE Main 2015)
10. Which transition involves maximum amount of energy?
(a) $M_{(g)}^{-} \longrightarrow M_{(g)}+e^{-}$
(b) $M_{(g)}^{-} \longrightarrow M_{(g)}^{+}+2 e^{-}$
(c) $M_{(g)}^{+} \longrightarrow M_{(g)}^{2+}+e^{-}$
(d) $M_{(g)}^{2+} \longrightarrow M_{(g)}^{3+}+e^{-}$
11. Which one of the following species has plane triangular shape?
(a) $\mathrm{N}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(AIPMT 2014)
12. Predict the correct order of repulsion among the following :
(a) bond pair - bond pair > lone pair - bond pair
> lone pair - lone pair
(b) lone pair - bond pair > bond pair - bond pair
$>$ lone pair - lone pair
(c) lone pair - lone pair > lone pair - bond pair
> bond pair - bond pair
(d) lone pair - lone pair > bond pair - bond pair $>$ lone pair - bond pair
(NEET 2016)
13. Which of the following molecules is theoretically not possible?
(a) $\mathrm{OF}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{OF}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$
14. Which of the following compounds doesn't have linear structure?
(a) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
15. For which of the following molecules significant $\mu \neq 0$ ?
(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(a) (3) and (4)
(b) Only (1)
(c) (1) and (2)
(d) Only (3)
(JEE Main 2014)
16. The elements which exhibit both vertical and horizontal similarities are
(a) noble gas
(b) representative elements
(c) transition elements
(d) rare earth elements.
17. Which one has the highest boiling point?
(a) Kr
(b) Xe
(c) He
(d) Ne
(JEE Main 2015)
18. The strength of an oxyacid $E(\mathrm{OH})_{n}$; where $E$ is the central atom, depends upon
(a) electronegativity of $E$ but not on oxidation state of $E$
(b) atomic size of $E$ but not on electronegativity of $E$
(c) not on oxidation state of $E$ in oxyacids
(d) atomic size, electronegativity and oxidation state of $E$.
19. Which of the following pairs of ions are isoelectronic and isostructural?
(a) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}$
(c) $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}$
(d) $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$
(AIPMT 2015)
20. In which of the following options the order of arrangement does not agree with the variation of property indicated against it?
(a) $\mathrm{I}<\mathrm{Br}<\mathrm{Cl}<\mathrm{F}$ (increasing electron gain enthalpy)
(b) $\mathrm{Li}<\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{K}<\mathrm{Rb}$ (increasing metallic radius)
(c) $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}<\mathrm{Na}^{+}<\mathrm{F}^{-}$(increasing ionic size)
(d) $\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{N}<\mathrm{O}$ (increasing first ionisation enthalpy)
(NEET 2016)
21. According to molecular orbital theory which of the following statements about the magnetic character and bond order is correct regarding $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$?
(a) Paramagnetic and bond order $<\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) Paramagnetic and bond order $>\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) Dimagnetic and bond order $<\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(d) Dimagnetic and bond order $>\mathrm{O}_{2}$
22. Which of the following molecules has the maximum dipole moment?
(a) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$
(AIPMT 2014)
23. The intermolecular interaction that is dependent on the inverse cube of distance between the molecules is
(a) London force
(b) hydrogen bond
(c) ion-ion interaction
(d) ion-dipole interaction.
(JEE Main 2015)
24. Most efficient overlapping is
(a) $s p^{2}-s p^{2}$ overlap
(b) $s$-s overlap
(c) $s p^{3}-s p^{3}$ overlap
(d) $s p$-sp overlap.
25. The shape of $\mathrm{XeOF}_{2}$ on the basis of VSEPR theory is
(a) see saw
(b) V-shaped
(c) trigonal planar
(d) T-shaped.
26. The correct statement for the molecule, $\mathrm{CsI}_{3}$, is
(a) it contains $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}, \mathrm{I}^{-}$and lattice $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ molecule
(b) it is a covalent molecule
(c) it contains $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$and $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$ions
(d) it contains $\mathrm{Cs}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{I}^{-}$ions. (JEE Main 2014)
27. In which one of the following pairs the radius of the second species is greater than that of the first?
(a) $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Mg}$
(b) $\mathrm{O}^{2-}, \mathrm{N}^{3-}$
(c) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}, \mathrm{Be}^{2+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sr}^{2+}$
28. The species $\mathrm{Ar}, \mathrm{K}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ contain the same number of electrons. In which order do their radii increase?
(a) $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}<\mathrm{K}^{+}<\mathrm{Ar}$
(b) $\mathrm{K}^{+}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{K}^{+}<\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{K}^{+}$
(AIPMT 2015)
29. If $x$-axis is the molecular axis, then $\pi$-molecular orbitals are formed by the overlap of
(a) $s+p_{z}$
(b) $p_{x}+p_{y}$
(c) $p_{z}+p_{z}$
(d) $p_{x}+p_{x}$
30. Which of the following represents the correct order of increasing first ionization enthalpy for $\mathrm{Ca}, \mathrm{Ba}, \mathrm{S}$, Se and Ar ?
(a) $\mathrm{Ca}<\mathrm{Ba}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{Se}<\mathrm{Ar}$
(b) $\mathrm{Ca}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{Ba}<\mathrm{Se}<\mathrm{Ar}$
(c) $\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{Se}<\mathrm{Ca}<\mathrm{Ba}<\mathrm{Ar}$
(d) $\mathrm{Ba}<\mathrm{Ca}<\mathrm{Se}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{Ar}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. (d): As the bond order increases, $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond energy also increases so it will be greatest in acetylene because bond order of ethane, ethylene and acetylene is 1,2 and 3 respectively.
2. (a):
$\underset{s p \text { hybridisation }}{\left[\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{O}^{+}\right.}$

$s p^{2}$ hybridisation

3. (a) : Formal charge on an atom $=$ No. of valence electrons - total no. of electrons of lone pairs

$$
-\frac{1}{2} \text { [no. of shared electrons] }
$$

Thus, for $\mathrm{PO}_{4}^{3-}$ ions, 3 single bonded oxygen atoms have formal charge $=-1$ and double bonded oxygen has formal charge $=0$.
Formal charge on O atoms $=\frac{-3}{4}=-0.75$

$\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ bond order $=\frac{5}{4}=1.25$
( 5 bonds between 4 oxygen atoms)
4. (c) : If $2 s-2 p$ mixing is not operative, then molecular orbitals may be arranged in order of energy as follows:
$\sigma 1 s, \quad \sigma^{\star} 1 s, \quad \sigma 2 s, \quad \sigma^{\star} 2 s, \quad \sigma 2 p_{z}, \quad \pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}$, $\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}, \sigma^{\star} 2 p_{z}$
Applying this configuration, $\mathrm{Be}_{2}, \mathrm{~B}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ will be diamagnetic, but $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ will be paramagnetic with electronic configuration :
$\sigma 1 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2}, \sigma 2 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2}, \sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}, \pi 2 p_{x}^{1}=\pi 2 p_{y}^{1}$
5. (d): $\operatorname{Li}_{(g)}^{+}$ion being smallest in size is heavily hydrated and thus, $\mathrm{Li}_{(a q)}^{+}$is largest in size.
6. (d) :




Two lone pairs of electrons in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ cause more repulsion to suppress the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle more than in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ (one lone pair of electrons). While in $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ there is no lone pair of electrons hence, it has normal tetrahedral bond angles.
7. (a) : Elements with high electronegativity usually but not always have high negative electron gain enthalpies. e.g., both N and Cl have an electronegativity of 3.0 but the electron gain enthalpy of N is positive while that of chlorine is the highest with negative sign in the periodic table.
8. (a) :

| Species | $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$ | $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$ | $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hybridisation | $s p$ (linear) | $s p^{2}$ | $s p^{2}$ | $s p^{2}$ |
| Bond angle | $180^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $134^{\circ}$ | $115^{\circ}$ |

So, $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$has maximum bond angle.
9. (a) : The ionic radii of isoelectronic ions increase with the decrease in magnitude of the nuclear charge.

$$
\underset{1.36 \AA}{\mathrm{~F}^{-}}<\underset{1.40 \AA}{\mathrm{O}^{2-}}<\frac{\mathrm{N}^{3-}}{1.71 \AA}
$$

10. (d): When an electron is removed from an isolated gaseous atom it forms a cation in which electrons become less but nuclear charge remains same thus, the electrons are more tightly bounded in cations. Hence, energy required to pull out these electrons is higher.

$$
I E_{3}>I E_{2}>I E_{1}
$$

11. (b):

12. (c): The bond pair of electrons are shared between two atoms but lone pair of electrons are localised on the atom thus, occupies more space and causes greater repulsion. Thus, order of repulsion is lone pair - lone pair > lone pair - bond pair > bond pair - bond pair
13. (a): Oxygen does not contain $d$-orbitals in its valence shell and hence cannot extend its coordination number. Hence, oxygen cannot accomodate four fluorine atoms to form $\mathrm{OF}_{4}$.
14. (b): $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ molecule shows $s p^{2}$-hybridisation and has bent structure.

15. (a): 1

(Symmetrical; $\mu=0$ )

(Unsymmetrical; $\mu \neq 0$ )
[The shape around O atom is angular, not planar.]
16. 


(Symmetrical; $\mu=0$ )
4.

(Unsymmetrical; $\mu \neq 0$ )
[The shape around $S$ atom is angular, not planar.]
16. (c) : Transition elements due to same number of valence electrons in outermost shell i.e., $n s^{2}$ show both vertical and horizontal similarities.
17. (b) : Boiling point increases down the group from He to Rn due to increase in van der Waals' forces of attraction as the size of the atom increases.
18. (d)
19. (b):

| Species | Hybridisation | Shape | No. of $\boldsymbol{e}^{-} \mathbf{s}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}$ | $s p^{3}$ | Pyramidal | 42 |
| $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}$ | $s p^{3}$ | Pyramidal | 42 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$ | $s p^{2}$ | Triangular <br> planar | 32 |
| $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$ | $s p^{2}$ | Triangular <br> planar | 32 |

20. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d})$ : In fluorine, due to its small size incoming electron will experience more repulsion from the valence electrons thus, it has lower negative electron

oblectuve

# There's one for every NEET participant 

 -18 titles and counting! Hop across to neet.pcmbtoday.com now to check out MTG's best-selling crash courses, question banks, books and guides that help you prepare for top success in NEET. Beginner or an expert, no matter which level you are at, you will find something that's just right for your individual NEET preparation.
gain enthalpy than chlorine. The correct order of increasing negative electron gain enthalpy is : $\mathrm{I}<\mathrm{Br}<\mathrm{F}<\mathrm{Cl}$ and the correct order of increasing first ionisation enthalpy is $\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{N}$ due to half filled orbital of nitrogen which provides extra stability to valence electrons of nitrogen.
 Bond order $=\frac{10-6}{2}=2.0$
Two unpaired electrons in antibonding molecular orbital.
$\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}: \sigma 1 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2}, \sigma 2 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2}, \sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}^{0} \\ \pi 2 p_{x}^{2} \\ \pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}^{1}\end{array}, ~(10-5\right.\end{array}\right.$ Bond order $=\frac{10-5}{2}=2.5$
One unpaired electron in antibonding molecular orbital so it is paramagnetic.
22. (c): $\mathrm{O} \leftrightarrows \mathrm{C} \# \mathrm{O}$;

( $\mu=0$, symmetrical)

( $\mu \neq 0$, pyramidal)

( $\mu \neq 0$, pyramidal)

In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{H}$ is less electronegative than N and hence dipole moment of each $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond is towards N and create high net dipole moment whereas in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}, \mathrm{~F}$ is more electronegative than N , the dipole moment of each $N-F$ bond is opposite to that of lone pair hence, reducing the net dipole moment.
23. (b) : Dipole-dipole interaction (hydrogen bonding) is proportional to $1 / r^{3}$, where $r$ is the distance between the polar molecules.
24. (d): Overlapping is better in hybrid orbitals due to same size and equivalent energy than the pure orbitals. Among hybrid orbitals, more is the $s$ character greater is the strength of bond.
25. (d): $\mathrm{XeOF}_{2}$
$\pi$ bond $=1$
Total number of electron pairs $=6$
Number of lone pairs $=2$
Shape $\longrightarrow$ T-shaped geometry


Hybridization $\longrightarrow s p^{3} d$
26. (c): Cs cannot show +3 oxidation state. $\mathrm{So}, \mathrm{CsI}_{3}$ is formulated as $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$and $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$ions. It is a typical ionic compound.
27. (b) : $\mathrm{N}^{3-}$ and $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ both are isoelectronic but differ in the charge possessed by them. As the nuclear charge decreases from O to N , the electrons are held less and less tightly by the nucleus. Hence, the ionic size increases from $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ to $\mathrm{N}^{3-}$.
28. (a): In case of isoelectronic species, radius decreases with increase in nuclear charge.
29. (c) :


30. (d): Ionization enthalpy increases on moving from left to right across the period as the size decreases and decreases on moving top to bottom in a group as the size increases. Ar has the maximum value of I.E., since it is a noble gas. So, the correct order of increasing first ionization enthalpy $\left(\Delta_{i} H_{1}\right)$ is

$$
\mathrm{Ba}<\mathrm{Ca}<\mathrm{Se}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{Ar} .
$$

Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in

## KERALA at

- DHYAN PRAKASHAN BOOK, OPP. VAZHUTHACAUD, TRIVANDRUM PH : 9497430066
- IDEAL BOOK CENTRE, PULIMOODU, TRIVANDRUM Ph: 9645163611
- H \& C STORE, MAVOOR ROAD, CALICUT PH: 0495-2720620
- H \& C STORES-TDM HALL-ERNAKULAM, Ph: 0484-2352133/2351233
- VIDYA BOOK HOUSE- KASARAGOD, Mobile : 9447727212
- H \& C STORE-KOLLAM, PH : 0474-2765421
- H AND C STORE - KOTTAYAM, PH : 0481-2304351
- TBS PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS, KOZHIKODE, PH: 0495-2721025,2720086,2721414
- GIFTALIA BOOK BHAVAN-THRISSURE,

PH: 0487-2336918
Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call 0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## $m \in G$

## How to choose the right answer, fast?



Our team has seen that in AIPMT/ NEET, AIIMS, JEE and other PMTs/PETs, Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) are based on the NCERT syllabus. Largely !! With Objective NCERT at your FINGERTIPS, you can become a pro at handling MCQs. Practice to increase your accuracy and improve timing with a bank of over 15,000 questions, all framed from NCERT course books. Don't take our word, have a look what some of our readers have to say...

## Features:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision
- Topic-wise MCQs to check your progress
- NCERT Exemplar MCQs
- Assertion \& Reason questions for an edge in your PMT/PET preparation
- 5 practice papers for self-assessment

Ishita Sharma says "This book from the mtg editorial board gives you ample practice covering each and every topic. Not just ideal for AlPMT but any other exam that you take in biology. For a matter of fact it is ideal for revision in boards. There are diagram based questions in every chapter which nowadays are quite frequently asked. There are match the following, true or false, fill in the blanks, choose the incorrect/correct statement type questions but all in MCQ form. The book remains true to its title and surely NCERT will be at your fingertips which indeed makes it a MUST BUY."
Jai Bhagwan Atrish says, "This book is a guiding star for PMT aspirants. Book covers complete formals and nature of questions which can be expected from NCERT Book of biology for class II and 12. It is really a marvellous book covering every kind of question. One gets confidence after going through this book. I recommend it for everybody appearing in PMT test of CBSE or other undergraduate medical entrance test,"

Ritul says, "This is the most recommended book for all medical entrances. It contains clear and concise questions of a slightly higher level to make the real exam a cakewalk for all aspirants. The questions are really good and make for a good preparation. Advised to go through it once before the D-Day. Really helps."

Tuhin Chakraverty says "If you really want to end up in a medical college you should surely buy this book. This book is excellent for AIPMT. I used this book and scored around 300 in biology rest of my coaching and nearly same in AIPMT. But buy it before march as it is an elaborated book and you need to solve the book twice to make a good grip over the subject."

Amulya Gupta says, "It is an excellent book for mastering concepts. It is a wonderful book that contains MCQs on every topic covered in NCERT along with 5 practice papers. It would surely help one to secure a seat in a prestigious institute."
Mahima Tiwari says, "It is a well planned book. If you are good reader of NCERT this book clears your concept in handling objective questions with respect to NCERT content especially bio book. I loved it. It made my preparation quick and easy."


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet Application to read QR codes required
$m \in G$

## MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.

Plot \#99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (HR)

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order, Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

## EXAMiNER'S MiNo acex



The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XI. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section-I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as: <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section - VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## STRUCTURE OF ATOM

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Which of the following is never true for cathode rays?
(a) They possess kinetic energy.
(b) They are electromagnetic waves.
(c) They produce heat.
(d) They produce mechanical pressure.
2. The near UV photon of 300 nm is absorbed by a gas and then re-emitted as two photons. One photon is red with the wavelength 760 nm . Hence, wavelength of the second photon is
(a) 460 nm
(b) 1060 nm
(c) 496 nm
(d) 300 nm
3. Photoelectric effect is the phenomenon in which
(a) photons come out the metal when hit by a beam of electrons
(b) photons come out of the nucleus of an atom under the action of an electric field
(c) electrons come out of metal with a constant velocity which depends on frequency and intensity of incident light
(d) electrons come out of metal with different velocities not greater than a certain value which depends upon frequency of incident light and not on intensity.
4. When a certain metal was irradiated with light of frequency $3.2 \times 10^{16} \mathrm{~Hz}$, photoelectrons emitted had twice the kinetic energy as did photoelectrons emitted when the same metal was irradiated with light of frequency $2.0 \times 10^{16} \mathrm{~Hz}$. Hence, threshold frequency is
(a) $0.8 \times 10^{15} \mathrm{~Hz}$
(b) $8.0 \times 10^{15} \mathrm{~Hz}$
(c) $0.85 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~Hz}$
(d) $6.4 \times 10^{16} \mathrm{~Hz}$
5. The nucleus of an atom can be assumed to be spherical. The radius of the nucleus of mass number $A$ is given by $1.25 \times 10^{-13} \times A^{1 / 3} \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of atom is one $\AA$. If the mass number is 64 , then the fraction of the atomic volume that is occupied by the nucleus is
(a) $1.0 \times 10^{-3}$
(b) $5.0 \times 10^{-5}$
(c) $2.5 \times 10^{-2}$
(d) $1.25 \times 10^{-13}$
6. If azimuthal quantum number could have value of $n$ also (in addition of normal value), then electronic configuration of $\mathrm{V}(Z=23)$ would have been
(a) $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{6}, 4 s^{2}, 3 d^{3}$
(b) $1 s^{2}, 1 p^{6}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 2 d^{7}$
(c) $1 s^{2}, 1 p^{6}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 2 d^{5}$
(d) $1 s^{2}, 1 p^{6}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{1}, 2 d^{6}$
7. Which of the following electronic configurations has zero spin multiplicity?
(a)

(b)
(d)

8. If the shortest wavelength of H atom in Lyman series is $x$, then longest wavelength in Balmer series of $\mathrm{He}^{+}$is
(a) $\frac{9 x}{5}$
(b) $\frac{36 x}{5}$
(c) $\frac{x}{4}$
(d) $\frac{5 x}{9}$
9. Which of the following radial distribution graphs corresponds to $l=2$ for the H atom?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

10. The ratio of the energy of the electron in ground state of hydrogen to the electron in first excited state of $\mathrm{Be}^{3+}$ is
(a) $1: 4$
(b) $1: 8$
(c) $1: 16$
(d) $16: 1$

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Which of the following is/are not correct?
(a) Isotones differ in the number of neutrons.
(b) Isobars contain the same number of neutrons but differ in the number of protons.
(c) No isotope of hydrogen in radioactive.
(d) Density of nucleus is much greater than that of atom.
12. Which of the following sets of quantum number is/are not allowed?
(a) $n=3, l=2, m=-1$
(b) $n=2, l=3, m=-1$
(c) $n=3, l=0, m=1$
(d) $n=6, ; l=2, m=-1$
13. Out of the following pairs of electrons, identify the pairs of electrons present in degenerate orbitals:
(a) (i) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=-2, m_{s}=-\frac{1}{2}$
(ii) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=-1, m_{s}=-\frac{1}{2}$
(b) (i) $n=3, l=1, m_{l}=1, m_{s}=+\frac{1}{2}$
(ii) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=1, m_{s}=+\frac{1}{2}$
(c) (i) $n=4, l=1, m_{l}=1, m_{s}=+\frac{1}{2}$
(ii) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=1, m_{s}=+\frac{1}{2}$
(d) (i) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=+2, m_{s}=-\frac{1}{2}$
(ii) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=+2, m_{s}=+\frac{1}{2}$

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

The behaviour of an electron in an atom is described mathematically by a wave function, or orbital. It turns out that each wave function contains three variables, called quantum numbers, which are represented as $n, l$ and $m_{l}$. These quantum numbers describe the energy level of an orbital and define the shape and orientation of the region in space where the electron will be found.
14. Which quantum number determines orientation of the electron?
(a) Principal
(b) Secondary
(c) Magnetic
(d) Spin
15. Radial nodes are maximum in
(a) 4 s
(b) $4 p$
(c) $3 d$
(d) $5 f$

Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17
To explain the nature of radiations, James Clark Maxwell in 1864 put forward 'Electromagnetic wave theory'. This theory could explain the phenomenon of interference and diffraction but could not explain phenomena of black body radiation and photoelectric effect. Also, after the advent of electromagnetic wave theory, Rutherford's model of atom suffered a serious drawback. To explain the phenomenon of black body radiation and photoelectric effect, Max Planck in 1990 put forward Planck's quantum theory. Based
on this theory, Neil Bohr in 1913 put forward Bohr's model of atom which could overcome the drawback of Rutherford's model and also explain the line spectra of elements, especially the line spectra of hydrogen and hydrogen-like particles.
16. Which one of the following statements is incorrect about electromagnetic wave theory?
(a) Energy is emitted continuously from the source.
(b) Radiations are associated with electric and magnetic fields.
(c) Radiations can travel even through vacuum.
(d) The velocity of any radiation depends upon the nature of the radiation.
17. The radiation having the largest wavelength is
(a) gamma-rays
(b) microwaves
(c) radiowaves
(d) all of these have equal wavelength.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I <br> (Observation of scattering expt.)

P. Some $\alpha$-particles were deflected back after striking thin foil of gold.
Q. Some $\alpha$-particles were deflected through small angles.
R. Most of the $\alpha$-particles passed through the foil without undergoing any deflection.
S. The number of $\alpha$-particles deflected back was very small.

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| (b) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| (c) | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| (d) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

19. If the shortest wavelength of spectral line of H -atom in Lyman series is $x$, then match the following for $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$.

## List I

P. Shortest wavelength in Lyman series
Q. Longest wavelength in Lyman series
R. Shortest wavelength in Balmer series
S. Longest wavelength in Balmer series
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{P} & \mathbf{Q} & \mathbf{R} & \mathbf{S}\end{array}$
(a) $1 \begin{array}{llll}1 & 4 & 3\end{array}$
(b) $3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(c) $3 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 1$
(d) $4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1$

## List II

1. $\frac{4 x}{5}$
2. $\frac{4 x}{9}$
3. $\frac{x}{9}$
4. $\frac{4 x}{27}$

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : Bohr's orbits are called stationary orbits. Reason : Electrons remain stationary in these orbits for some time.
21. Assertion : Angular momentum of an electron in any orbit $=\frac{n . h}{2 \pi}$, where $n$ is the principal quantum number.
Reason : The principal quantum number, $n$, can have any integral value.
22. Assertion : If the potential applied on the electron is quadrupled, the de-Broglie wavelength associated with the electron is halved.
Reason : If the potential applied on the electron is quadrupled, velocity is doubled and hence $\lambda$ is halved.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. The number of waves by a Bohr electron in one complete revolution in its $3^{\text {rd }}$ orbit is
24. A microscope using suitable photons is employed to locate an electron in an atom within a distance of $0.1 \AA$. The uncertainty involved in the measurement of velocity is $5.79 \times 10^{x} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. The value of $x$ is
25. An ion with mass number 56 contains 3 units of positive charge and $30.4 \%$ more neutrons than the electrons. The number of electrons in the neutral atom is $(5 a+1)$. The value of $a$ is

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. The IUPAC name of

(a) 2,2'-dinitrodiphenic acid
(b) 6, $6^{\prime}$-dinitrodiphenic acid
(c) 6, 6'-dinitrophenyl-2, 2'-dicarboxylic acid
(d) 2, 2'-dinitrophenyl-6, 6'-dicarboxylic acid
2. A compound with molecular formula $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}$ has all the four carbon atoms and the oxygen atom in the ring. It also has two double bonds. The compound is
(a) homocyclic and aromatic
(b) heterocyclic and aromatic
(c) homocyclic but not aromatic
(d) heterocyclic but not aromatic.
3. Which of the following is the strongest nucleophile?
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{+}$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}^{-}$
4. Which of the following is more appropriate representation for the resonance hybrid of nitrate ion?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

5. The ascending order of stability of the carbanion $\mathrm{CH}_{3}^{-}(P), \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}(Q),\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}^{-}(R)$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}^{-}(S)$ is
(a) $P<R<S<Q$
(b) $R<P<S<Q$
(c) $R<P<Q<S$
(d) $P<R<Q<S$
6. Arrange the following alcohols in order of their decreasing tendency to form carbocation.
I.

II.


## III.


(a) I $>$ II $>$ III $>$ IV
(b) IV $>$ III $>$ I $>$ II
(c) IV $>$ III $>$ II $>$ I
(d) II $>$ I $>$ IV $>$ III
7. Mark the incorrect statement for Kjeldahl's method of estimation of nitrogen.
(a) Nitrogen gas is collected over caustic potash solution.
(b) Potassium sulphate is used as boiling point elevator of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
(c) Copper sulphate or mercury acts as a catalyst.
(d) Nitrogen is quantitatively decomposed to give ammonium sulphate.
8. 0.22 g of organic compound $\mathrm{C}_{x} \mathrm{H}_{y} \mathrm{O}$ which occupied 112 mL at NTP and on combustion gave $0.44 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$. The ratio of $x$ to $y$ in the compound is
(a) $1: 1$
(b) $1: 2$
(c) $1: 3$
(d) $1: 4$
9. In the estimation of nitrogen by Duma's method, 1.18 g of an organic compound gave 224 mL of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at NTP. The percentage of nitrogen in the compound is
(a) 20.01
(b) 11.87
(c) 47.73
(d) 23.72
10. When 0.35 g of an organic compound is heated with $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ in a Carius tube, it gives 0.70 g of silver chloride. The percentage of chlorine in the compound is
(a) $54.8 \%$
(b) $49.47 \%$
(c) $34.6 \%$
(d) $25.85 \%$

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Which of the following statements about paper chromatography is/are incorrect?
(a) Moving phase is liquid and stationary phase is solid.
(b) Moving phase is liquid and stationary phase is liquid.
(c) Moving phase is solid and stationary phase is solid.
(d) Moving phase is solid and stationary phase is liquid.
12. Which of the following is /are not an electrophile?
(a) $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}^{+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$
13. Chromatographic technique is used in the separation of
(a) sugars
(b) amino acids
(c) plant pigments
(d) volatile liquids.

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

In Lassaigne's test, the organic compound is fused with sodium metal when nitrogen, sulphur, and halogens are converted into their corresponding ionic compounds. If only nitrogen is present, blue or green colouration is produced and if both nitrogen and sulphur are present, sometimes a blood red colouration is produced in the Lassaigne's test. If only sulphur is present, violet colouration is produced when sodium nitroprusside solution is added to the Lassaigne's extract.
14. The red colour produced in the Lassaigne's extract is due to formation of
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CNS})_{2}\right]^{+}$
(b) $[\mathrm{FeCNS}]^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{SCN})_{3}$
15. The violet colouration is due to the formation of
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{5} \mathrm{NO}\right]^{3-}$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{NO})_{5} \mathrm{CN}\right]^{+}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{5} \mathrm{NOS}\right]^{4-}$
(d) $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{5} \mathrm{NOS}\right]^{3-}$

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

Hyperconjugation describes the orbital interaction between $\pi$-system and the adjacent $\sigma$ bond of the substituent group in organic compounds. Thus the sufficient condition for the hyperconjugation are
(i) the presence of atleast one $s p^{2}$-hybrid carbon as in alkenes, carbocation and alkyl free radical.
(ii) the presence of $\alpha$-carbon, with atleast one hydrogen, with respect of $s p^{2}$-carbon atom.
More the number of hydrogen atoms attached on the $\alpha$-carbon(s) of the $s p^{2}$-hybrid carbon, more will the hyperconjugation, also called resonating structures of the compound.
Number of resonating structures due to hyperconjugation $=n+1$, where $n$ is the number of $\alpha$-hydrogen.
16. Hyperconjugation is possible in
(a) $\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$
(d) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CC} \equiv \mathrm{CH}$
17. Which of the following has highest number of hyperconjugative structure?
(a) 2-Ethylbut-2-ene
(b) But-2-ene
(c) tert-Butyl cation
(d) Hex-2-ene

## SECTION - IV

Matching List Type
18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

## List II

P. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2} \longleftrightarrow$ 1. - I-effect
$\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$
Q. $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}-\ddot{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{I}: \longleftrightarrow \quad$ 2. - - -effect

R.


S. $\stackrel{\delta+}{\mathrm{CH}_{3}} \rightarrow-\stackrel{\delta-}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{N}$
4. Hyperconjugation
effect
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{P} & \mathbf{Q} & \mathbf{R} & \mathbf{S}\end{array}$
(a) $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4\end{array}$
(b) $4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1$
(c) $3 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 1$
(d) $4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2$
19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

P. Diethyl ether, methyl isopropyl ether
Q. Acetaldehyde, vinyl alcohol
R. sec-Butyl alcohol and tert-butyl alcohol
S. Methyl cyanide, methyl isonitrile
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{P} & \mathbf{Q} & \mathbf{R} & \mathbf{S}\end{array}$
(a) $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4\end{array}$
(b) $4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(c) $4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1$
(d) $3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 2$

## SECTION - V

Assertion Reason Type
20. Assertion : Glycerol can be purified by distillation under reduced pressure.
Reason : Liquid organic compounds are purified by distillation.
21. Assertion : Hydroxylamine $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$ contains N , and hence gives Prussian blue colour in Lassaigne's test.
Reason : Hydroxylamine with Na metal forms $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ ion.
22. Assertion : Lithium can be used in place of sodium in Lassaigne's test.
Reason : Li generally forms ionic compounds.

## SECTION - VI

Integer Value Correct Type
23. Amongst the following, the total number of
compounds which can be purified by sublimation is Sodium chloride, naphthalene, camphor, anthracene, iodine, benzoic acid.
24. The total number of isomers (including stereoisomers) with the molecular formula $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Cl}$ is
25. Amongst the following, the total number of compounds which is/are not alicyclic heterocyclic is
Ethylene oxide, pyrrolidine, oxetane, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrole, tropolone.

## SOLUTIONS

## STRUCTURE OF ATOM

1. (b): Cathode rays are never electromagnetic waves.
2. (c) : Energy values are additive. Thus,
$E=E_{1}+E_{2}$
$\frac{h c}{\lambda}=\frac{h c}{\lambda_{1}}+\frac{h c}{\lambda_{2}}$
$\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{\lambda_{1}}+\frac{1}{\lambda_{2}}$
$\lambda=300 \mathrm{~nm}, \lambda_{1}=760 \mathrm{~nm}$
$\therefore \quad \lambda_{2}=495.6 \mathrm{~nm} \approx 496 \mathrm{~nm}$
3. (d): In photoelectric effect, kinetic energy and hence velocity is directly proportional to frequency of the incident light and independent of the intensity of light.
4. (b) : $h v=h v_{0}+(K E)$
$K E=h\left(v-v_{0}\right)$
$(K E)_{1}=h\left(3.2 \times 10^{16}-v_{0}\right),(K E)_{2}=h\left(2.0 \times 10^{16}-v_{0}\right)$
Given, $(K E)_{1}=2(K E)_{2}$
$h\left(3.2 \times 10^{16}-v_{0}\right)=2 h\left(2.0 \times 10^{16}-v_{0}\right)$
$\therefore \quad v_{0}=8.0 \times 10^{15} \mathrm{~Hz}$
5. (d): Radius of nucleus $=1.25 \times 10^{-13} \times A^{1 / 3} \mathrm{~cm}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1.25 \times 10^{-13} \times 64^{1 / 3} \mathrm{~cm} \\
& =1.25 \times 10^{-13} \times 4 \mathrm{~cm} \\
& =5 \times 10^{-13} \mathrm{~cm}
\end{aligned}
$$

Radius of atom $=1 \AA=10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}$
Fraction of atomic volume that is occupied by the nucleus:
Volume of nucleus / Volume of atom

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{(4 / 3) \pi\left(5 \times 10^{-13}\right)^{3}}{(4 / 3) \pi\left(10^{-8}\right)^{3}}=\frac{125 \times 10^{-39}}{10^{-24}} \\
& =125 \times 10^{-15}=1.25 \times 10^{-13}
\end{aligned}
$$

6. (c) :

| $n$ | $l$ | Notation | Orbital | Electrons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | $1 s$ | 1 | 2 |
|  | 1 | $1 p$ | 3 | 6 |
|  | 0 | $2 s$ | 1 | 2 |
|  | 1 | $2 p$ | 3 | 6 |
|  | 2 | $2 d$ | 5 | 10 |
| 3 | 0 | $3 s$ | 1 | 2 |
|  | 1 | $3 p$ | 3 | 6 |
|  | 2 | $3 d$ | 3 | 6 |
|  | 3 | $3 f$ | 7 | 14 |

By Aufbau rule, electron will be filled in increasing order of energy, i.e., $(n+l)$ rule. Minimum the value of $(n+l)$, smaller is the energy of orbital.

$$
1 s<1 p<2 s<2 p<3 s<2 d \ldots
$$

$\mathrm{V}(Z=23)$ will have electronic configuration as

$$
1 s^{2} 1 p^{6} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 2 d^{5}
$$

7. (c) : Spin multiplicity $=(2 S+1)$.
$\uparrow$ represents $+1 / 2$ and $\downarrow$ represents $-1 / 2$ spin values.

For |  | $\uparrow$ | $\downarrow$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $\downarrow$ |

$S=-1 / 2$
$\therefore \quad$ Spin multiplicity $=2 \times\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)+1=0$
8. (a): $\frac{1}{\lambda}=R_{\mathrm{H}} Z^{2}\left[\frac{1}{n_{1}^{2}}-\frac{1}{n_{2}^{2}}\right]$

For Lyman series $n_{1}=1, \lambda$ is shortest if $n_{2}=\infty$
For H -atom $\mathrm{Z}=1$
$\frac{1}{x}=R_{\mathrm{H}}\left[\frac{1}{(1)^{2}}-\frac{1}{(\infty)^{2}}\right] \therefore R_{\mathrm{H}}=\frac{1}{x}$
For Balmer series, $n_{1}=2, \lambda$ is longest if $n_{2}=3$
For $\mathrm{He}, Z=2$
$\frac{1}{\lambda_{\max }}=\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(2)^{2}\left[\frac{1}{2^{2}}-\frac{1}{3^{2}}\right]$
$\therefore \quad \lambda_{\text {max }}=\frac{9 x}{5}$
9. (c) : $l=2$ represents $d$ orbital for which radial distribution graph is represented as follows :

10. (a): $E_{n}=-13.6\left(\frac{Z^{2}}{n^{2}}\right) \mathrm{eV}$
$E_{1}(\mathrm{H})=-13.6 \mathrm{eV}$ in ground state, $n=1$,
For H -atom, $Z=1$
For Be, $Z=4$
For first excited state, $n=2$
$E_{2}\left(\mathrm{Be}^{3+}\right)=-\frac{-13.6(4)^{2}}{(2)^{2}}$
$\therefore \quad E_{1}: E_{2}=1: 4$
11. (a,b,c): Statement (a) is not correct because isotones have the same number of neutrons.
Statement (b) is not correct as isobars differ in the number of neutrons because $A$ is same but $Z$ is different and neutrons $=A-Z$.
Statement (c) is not correct because tritium $\left({ }_{1}^{3} \mathrm{H}\right)$ is radioactive.
12. $(\mathbf{b}, \mathrm{c}): l>n$ is not permissible; $m>l$ is not permissible.
13. (a, d) : The orbitals of same energy are called degenerate orbitals.
(a) (i) $3 d_{x y}$
(ii) $3 d_{y z}$
(b) (i) $3 p_{x}$
(ii) $3 d_{x y}$
(c) (i) $4 s$
(ii) $3 d_{x y}$
(d) (i) $3 d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}$
(ii) $3 d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}$
$3 d_{x y}$ and $3 d_{y z} 3 d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}$ and $3 d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}$ represent pair of degenerate orbitals.
14. (c)
15. (a) : Number of radial nodes $=n-l-1$

| Orbital | Radial nodes |
| :---: | :---: |
| $4 s$ | $4-0-1=3$ |
| $4 p$ | $4-1-1=2$ |
| $3 d$ | $3-2-1=0$ |
| $5 f$ | $5-3-1=1$ |

16. (d): Statement (d) is incorrect because all electromagnetic radiations travel with the velocity of light.
17. (c) : $\gamma$-rays : $10^{-16}-10^{-11} \mathrm{~m}$

Microwaves : $10^{-3}-1 \mathrm{~m}$
Radiowaves : $1-10^{3} \mathrm{~m}$
18. (b): (P) Some $\alpha$-particles deflected back shows presence of heavy body inside the atom.
(Q) Deflection of $\alpha$-particles through small angle shows the presence of a positively charged body inside the atom.
(R) Passing of $\alpha$-particles undeflected shows sufficient empty space in the atom.
(S) $\alpha$-particle deflected back being very small shows that positively charged body occupies very small volume.
19. (c) : Wave number, $\bar{v}=\frac{1}{\lambda}=R_{\mathrm{H}} Z^{2}\left[\frac{1}{n_{1}^{2}}-\frac{1}{n_{2}^{2}}\right]$

For shortest wavelength ( $\bar{v}_{\text {max }}$ ) in Lyman series $n_{1}=1, n_{2}=\infty$ and $Z=1$ (for H -atom)
Hence, $\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{x}=R_{\mathrm{H}} Z^{2} \times\left[\frac{1}{1^{2}}-\frac{1}{\infty^{2}}\right] \Rightarrow R_{H}=\frac{1}{x}$
(P) For shortest wavelength in Lyman series of $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$
$n_{1}=1, n_{2}=\infty, Z=3$
Hence, $\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{x} \times 3^{2} \times\left[\frac{1}{1^{2}}-\frac{1}{\infty^{2}}\right]=\frac{9}{x} \Rightarrow \lambda=\frac{x}{9}$
(Q) For longest wavelength in Lyman series, $n_{1}=1$, $n_{2}=2$
$\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{x} \times 3^{2} \times\left[\frac{1}{1^{2}}-\frac{1}{2^{2}}\right]=\frac{27}{4 x} \Rightarrow \lambda=\frac{4 x}{27}$
(R) For shortest wavelength in Balmer series, $n_{1}=2, n_{2}=\infty$
Hence, $\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{x} \times 3^{2} \times\left[\frac{1}{2^{2}}-\frac{1}{\infty^{2}}\right] \Rightarrow \lambda=\frac{4 x}{9}$
(S) For longest wavelength in Balmer series, $n_{1}=2, n_{2}=3$
Hence, $\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{1}{x} \times 3^{2} \times\left[\frac{1}{2^{2}}-\frac{1}{3^{2}}\right] \Rightarrow \lambda=\frac{4 x}{5}$
20. (c) : Electrons in different orbits have fixed energies.
21. (b)
22. (a) : $\frac{1}{2} m v^{2}=e V$ or $v=\sqrt{\frac{2 e V}{m}}$,i.e., $v \propto \sqrt{V}$.
$\lambda=\frac{h}{m v}$, i.e. $\lambda \propto \frac{1}{v}$
Hence, reason is correct explanation of assertion.
23. (3) : Number of waves in an orbit

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{\text { Circumference of orbit }}{\text { Wavelength }} \\
& =\frac{2 \pi r}{\lambda}=\frac{2 \pi r}{h / m v}=\frac{2 \pi(m v r)}{h}=\frac{2 \pi\left(\frac{n h}{2 \pi}\right)}{h}=n
\end{aligned}
$$

(Since angular momentums $m v r=n h / 2 \pi$ )
For $3^{\text {rd }}$ orbit, $n=3$
24. (6) : $\Delta x=0.1 \AA=0.1 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~m}=10^{-11} \mathrm{~m}$,
$\Delta x(m \Delta v)=\frac{h}{4 \pi}$ or $\Delta v=\frac{h}{4 \pi m \Delta x}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}}{4 \times 3.14 \times 9.11 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{~kg} \times 10^{-11} \mathrm{~m}} \\
& =5.79 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

25. (5) : Let the number of the electrons in the ion be $x$.
$\therefore \quad$ Number of neutrons $=x+\frac{30.4}{100} x=1.304 x$
$(\because$ Number of neutrons are $30.4 \%$ more than the number of electrons).
In the neutral atom, number of electrons $=x+3$
$(\because$ The ion carries +3 charge. $)$
So, number of protons $=x+3$
We know that, mass number $=n+p$

$$
=1.304 x+x+3=56
$$

$2.304 x=53, x=\frac{53}{2.304}=23.003 \approx 23$
$\therefore$ Number of electrons $=23+3=26=5 \times 5+1$ Comparing with $(5 a+1)$, $a=5$
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY : SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES

1. (c) :


6,6'-dinitrophenyl-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid
2. (b) : $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}$ represents furan. Therefore, it is heterocyclic and aromatic.
3. (a) : In case of same nucleophilic site, nuclophilicity parallel the basicity while in case of different sites, nucleophilicity varies inversely with electronegativity.
Order of electronegativity, $\mathrm{N}>\mathrm{C}$.
Thus, the order of nucleophilicity $\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{N}$
Among, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}, \quad \mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}$and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}^{-}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$is the strongest nucleophile, as it is less electronegative (due to least $s$-character).
4. (b) :


Since the three resonating structures are equivalent, each should make an equal contribution to the overall hybrid. The three $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds should therefore be of equal length, and each oxygen atom should bear equal $(-2 / 3)$ charge.
5. (b) : Both $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}^{-}$and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$are stabilised by resonance but delocalisation of $\pi$-electrons over the benzene ring makes $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}(Q)$ more stable than $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}^{-}(S)$. Further, $+I$-effect of the alkyl groups decreases the stability of carbanions. Therefore, $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}^{-}(R)$ is less stable than $\mathrm{CH}_{3}^{-}(P)$ group. Thus, the overall stability increases in the order:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}^{-}(R)<\mathrm{CH}_{3}^{-}(P)<\mathrm{CH}_{2}= & \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}^{-}(S)< \\
& \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

## met

## Online Test Series

Practice Part Syllabus/ Full Syllabus Mock Test Papers for
JEE Main
Log on to http://test.pembtoday.com
6. (c) : $\underset{\text { Benzyl carbocation }}{\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}}$


7. (a)
8. (b): Molecular weight of compound

$$
=\frac{0.22 \times 22400}{112}=44
$$

$\%$ of $\mathrm{C}=\frac{12}{44} \times \frac{0.44 \times 100}{0.22}=54.54$
Amount of C in compound $=\frac{44 \times 54.54}{100}=24$
$\therefore \quad$ Molecular formula is $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{y} \mathrm{O}$ or $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}$
It corresponds to mol. wt. 44. Hence $x: y$ is $1: 2$.
9. (d): $\%$ of $\mathrm{N}=\frac{28}{22400} \times \frac{\text { Volume of } \mathrm{N}_{2} \text { at NTP }}{\text { Weight of compound }} \times 100$

$$
=\frac{28}{22400} \times \frac{224}{1.18} \times 100=\frac{28}{1.18}=23.72
$$

10. (b): \% of chlorine

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{35.5}{143.5} \times \frac{\text { wt. of } \mathrm{Ag} \mathrm{Cl}}{\text { wt.of organic compound }} \times 100 \\
& =\frac{35.5}{143.5} \times \frac{0.70}{0.35} \times 100=49.47 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

11. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d})$
12. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d}): \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Li}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ have inert gas configuration therefore, they have no tendency to accept electrons and hence cannot act as electrophiles. Only $\mathrm{H}^{+}$is the electrophile.
13. $(a, b, c)$
14. (d)
15. (c)
16. (b)
17. (c)
18. (b)
19. (c)
20. (b): Glycerol decomposes at its normal boiling point thus, it can be purified by distillation with super-heated steam under reduced pressure.
21. (d): Hydroxylamine does not give positive test for N since it does not contain carbon. Thus, $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ion is not obtained which is essential condition for the test of nitrogen.
22. (d): Lithium cannot be used in place of sodium in Lassaigne's test as it reacts and also Li generally forms covalent compounds.
23. (5) : Except sodium chloride, all the remaining five compounds are sublimable.
24. (5): These are
$\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCl}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$


25. (2): Pyrrole and tropolone are not alicyclic heterocyclic compounds while all the rest are alicyclic heterocyclic compounds.

## SOLUTIONS OF JULY 2016 CROSSWORD

| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{C}$ | ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~A}$ | R | B | O | G | E | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~T}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | K |  |  |  | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~N}$ | E | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{U}$ | T | R | O | N |  |  | W |  |  | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~N}$ |  |  |  |  | H |  |  |
| ${ }^{8} \mathrm{D}$ | Y | A | D |  |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |  | S | O |  | R | E | T |  |  | W | E | A | K |
|  | L |  |  | ${ }^{11} \mathrm{~B}$ |  |  | I |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{12} \mathrm{H}$ |  |  |  |  | E |  |  |  |  | A |  |  |
| ${ }^{13} \mathrm{D}$ | E | W | P | O | I | ${ }^{14} \mathrm{~N}$ | T |  |  | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~T}$ |  | I |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{16} \mathrm{~L}$ | O | C | A | ${ }^{7}$ | T |  |  |
|  | N |  |  | R |  | E |  |  |  | I |  | G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  | ${ }^{18} \mathrm{~L}$ |  |
|  | E |  |  | D |  | O |  | ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ |  | S |  | H |  | B |  |  |  |  |  |  | F |  | U |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{21} \mathrm{Z}$ |  | E |  | D |  | E |  | C |  | S |  | O |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  | C |  |
|  | ${ }^{22} \mathrm{P}$ | A | R | A |  | Y |  | R |  | H |  | P |  | R |  |  | ${ }^{23} \mathrm{D}$ |  | ${ }^{24} \mathrm{I}$ | S | O | B | A | R |
|  |  | I |  | U |  | ${ }^{25} \mathrm{M}$ | E | R | C | E | R | I | S | A |  | T | I | O | N |  | N |  | S |  |
|  |  | T |  | X |  | I |  | I |  | N |  | N |  | Z |  |  | A |  | D |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | S |  |  |  | U |  | T |  | K |  |  |  | O |  |  | M |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | E |  |  |  | M |  | E |  | 0 |  |  |  | L |  |  | A |  | C |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | V |  |  |  |  |  | S |  |  |  |  |  | E |  |  | G |  | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~A}$ | L | L | O | Y | S |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{27}$ T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N |  | T |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{28} \mathrm{~A}$ | R | A | G | O | N | I |  | T | E |  | O |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T |  | R |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  | ${ }^{29} \mathrm{~T}$ | H | I | O |  | A | C | I | D | S |  |  |  |  |

Winner of July 2016 Crossword

- Swastik Biswas, Kolkata

Winners of June 2016 Crossword

- Devjit Acharjee, Kolkata

It is very interesting to solve the crosswords of Chemistry Today. It enhances knowledge in Chemistry, and being a science lover I enjoy it very much. So , thanks for the thought of the crosswords.

- S. Sharanya Bharghavi, Mumbai

Solution Sender of Chemistry Musing

$$
\text { Set - } 35
$$

- Swastik Biswas, Kolkata
- Bhagat Jha, Ranchi
- Swathi Nair, Bengaluru


# YQU ASK WE ANSWER 

Do you have a question that you just can't get answered?
Use the vast expertise of our mtg team to get to the bottom of the question. From the serious to the silly, the controversial to the trivial, the team will tackle the questions, easy and tough.
The best questions and their solutions will be printed in this column each month.

Q 1. What is the distance between $K$ shell and $L$ shell and $M$ shell or likewise of an atom? Is it fixed for all the elements?
(Nivedita Pal)
Ans. For hydrogen like species, the radii of stationary states, $r_{n}$ are given by the formula :
$r_{n}=\frac{a_{0} n^{2}}{Z}$
where, $a_{0}=52.9 \mathrm{pm}$, radius of the first stationary state

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=1,2,3 \ldots \text { (energy levels) } \\
& Z=\text { Atomic number }
\end{aligned}
$$

For $K, L, M$ and $N$ shell, the value of $n$ is $1,2,3$ and 4 respectively.
Now, considering H-atom first,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{K \text { shell }}=a_{0} \frac{(1)^{2}}{1}=a_{0} \quad(\because Z=1 \text { for } \mathrm{H}) \\
& r_{L \text { shell }}=a_{0} \frac{(2)^{2}}{1}=4 a_{0} ; r_{M \text { shell }}=a_{0} \frac{(3)^{2}}{1}=9 a_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now, distance between $K$ shell and $L$ shell

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K} \text { shell } \\
& =4 a_{0}-a_{0}=3 a_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

Distance between $L$ shell and $M$ shell $=r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}$

$$
=9 a_{0}-4 a_{0}=5 a_{0}
$$

Thus, $r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K \text { shell }} \neq r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}$
Now, considering $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$ ion,
For Li, $Z=3$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r_{K \text { shell }}=a_{0} \frac{(1)^{2}}{3}=\frac{a_{0}}{3}=0.33 a_{0} \\
& r_{L \text { shell }}=\frac{a_{0}(2)^{2}}{3}=\frac{4}{3} a_{0}=1.33 a_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

$r_{M \text { shell }}=\frac{a_{0}(3)^{2}}{3}=3 a_{0}$
Distance between $K$ shell and $L$ shell $=r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K \text { shell }}$

$$
=1.33 a_{0}-0.33 a_{0}=a_{0}
$$

Distance between $L$ shell and $M$ shell $=r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}$

$$
=3 a_{0}-1.33 a_{0}=1.67 a_{0}
$$

Thus, $r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K \text { shell }} \neq r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}$
Also, $\left(r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K \text { shell }}\right)_{\mathrm{H}} \neq\left(r_{L \text { shell }}-r_{K \text { shell }}\right)_{\mathrm{Li}^{2+}}$
$\left(r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}\right)_{\mathrm{H}} \neq\left(r_{M \text { shell }}-r_{L \text { shell }}\right)_{\mathrm{Li}^{2+}}$
With increase in atomic number, the distance between the shells decreases.

Q 2. What will be the graph between conductance and pH of the solution when titration is done taking NaOH in beaker and HCl in burette? Also, what will be the graph between pH of the solution w.r.t. volume of HCl added? Please explain.
(Soumya Tripathy)
Ans. NaOH being a strong base, is completely ionised in solution. The conductivity of the solution is high due to highly mobile ${ }^{-} \mathrm{OH}$ ions. Now, when HCl , a strong acid is added to NaOH solution, neutralisation reaction occurs and unionised water is formed as shown :

$$
\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

Here, highly mobile ${ }^{-} \mathrm{OH}$ ions are replaced by less mobile $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions, and thus, conductivity of the solution decreases. Due to neutralisation of NaOH by HCl , the pH of the solution decreases. This happens till the equivalence point is reached. At the equivalence point, NaOH solution is completely neutralised by HCl solution and the solution is neutral in nature. After the equivalence point, when HCl is further added the conductivity increases sharply due to highly conducting $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions and pH also decreases due to high concentration of $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions.
Graph between pH of solution $v s V_{\mathrm{HCl}}$ is as follows:
Initially, when HCl is added the pH of solution decreases slowly but near the equivalence point, abrupt change of pH occurs. After that solution is acidic and on further addition of HCl ,
 pH decreases slowly.
$\diamond \diamond$

## $m \in G$

## Mad about rehearsing?



Tune. Fine tune. Reach the peak of your readiness for JEE with MTG's $39+15$ Years Chapterwise Solutions. It is undoubtedly the most comprehensive 'real' question bank, complete with detailed solutions by experts.

Studies have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with the problems that have appeared in past JEEs as early as 2 years in advance. Making it one of the key ingredients for their success. How about you then? Get 39+15 Years Chapterwise Solutions to start your rehearsals early. Visit www.mtg.in to order online.

Available at all leading book shops throughout the country. For more information or for help in placing your order:


1. Is it correct to say that bond order always increases when an electron is lost?
2. In terms of electronic configuration, what do the elements of a given period and a group have in common?
3. Explain why chlorine can be converted into chloride ion more easily as compared to fluoride ion from fluorine.
4. The first ionisation enthalpy of chlorine atom is $1250 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$. State which of the following value would be more likely the ionisation enthalpy for the iodine atom? Explain.
(i) $1000 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
(ii) $1400 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
5. How does bonding molecular orbital in a molecule of hydrogen differ from its antibonding molecular orbital?
6. The $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths in $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ molecule are identical. Explain.
7. Arrange the elements $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{O}$ and S in the order of
(i) increasing first ionisation enthalpy.
(ii) increasing non-metallic character.

Give reason for the arrangement assigned.
8. Which element has the most positive electron gain enthalpy, and why?

Fluorine, nitrogen and neon.
9. Which of the following species have similar shape and why?

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{3} \\
\mathrm{OR}
\end{array}
$$

Use molecular orbital theory to explain why does the $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ molecule not exist.
10. Would you expect the second electron gain enthalpy of oxygen as positive, more negative or less negative than the first? Justify your answer.
11. What are the conditions for the combination of atomic orbitals?
12. The first $\left(\Delta_{i} H_{1}\right)$ and the second $\left(\Delta_{i} H_{2}\right)$ ionisation enthalpies ( $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) of three elements I, II and III are given below :

|  | I | II | III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\Delta_{i} H_{1}$ | 403 | 549 | 1142 |
| $\Delta_{i} H_{2}$ | 2640 | 1060 | 2080 |

Identify the element which is likely to be
(i) a non-metal
(ii) an alkali metal
(iii) an alkaline earth metal
13. Write the favourable factors for the formation of ionic bond.
14. (i) What is the basis of classifying the elements in the modern periodic table?
(ii) Lanthanoids and actinoids are placed in separate rows at the bottom of the periodic table. Explain the reason for this arrangement.
(iii) Which family of elements has the electronic configuration $n s^{2} n p^{2}$ ?
15. Account for the following:
(i) $\mathrm{He}_{2}$ is not found to exist in nature.
(ii) $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$is not a diamagnetic substance.
(iii) The dissociation energy of $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}$is almost the same as that of $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}$.

OR
(i) $\mathrm{PF}_{5}$ is known, whereas $\mathrm{NF}_{5}$ is not. Explain.
(ii) $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ is a gas while $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ is a solid. Explain.
(iii) Out of H and $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}$ has higher first ionisation energy while out of O and $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ has higher first ionisation energy. Explain why?
16. (i) Calculate the electronegativity of carbon if $E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=104.2 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}, E_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}}=83.1 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$, $E_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}}=98.8 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}, \chi_{\mathrm{H}}=2.1$
(ii) Which element in periodic table has highest ionisation energy (IE)?
(iii) Which element is more metallic Mg or Al and why?
17. (i) Which of the two, peroxide ion or superoxide ion, has a larger bond length?
(ii) Which $d$-orbital is involved in $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation and why?
18. (i) Energy of an electron in the ground state of the hydrogen atom is $-2.18 \times 10^{-18} \mathrm{~J}$. Calculate the ionisation enthalpy of atomic hydrogen in terms of $\mathrm{J} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$.
(ii) Explain why cations are smaller and anions larger in radii than their parent atoms?
19. (i) Why are the lone pair-lone pair repulsions stronger than the lone pair-bond pair repulsions?
(ii) $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ is a T-shaped molecule while $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ has a trigonal pyramidal shape. Explain.
20. Among the elements of the second period Li to Ne pick out the element :
(i) with the highest electronegativity
(ii) that is the most reactive non-metal
(iii) that is the most reactive metal.
21. (i) How bond energy varies from $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}$to $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$and why?
(ii) On the basis of molecular orbital theory what are the similarities between
(a) $\mathrm{F}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$
(b) $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}^{+}$?
22. (i) Out of $p$-orbital and $s p$-hybrid orbital which has greater directional character and why?
(ii) $\mathrm{BH}_{4}^{-}$and $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$are isostructural. Explain.
(iii) Why axial bonds of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ are longer than equatorial bonds?
23. Ashish always tried to understand the theoretical concepts learnt in his class better by performing the experiment in laboratory, whenever possible. Once, he studied about solubility of different compounds in water. Then under the supervision of his teacher he took potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, ethanol and ethyl amine and try to dissolve in water one by one. He was surprised that all the four compounds are dissolved in water and discussed this result with his teacher.
(i) Why did Ashish think that only certain compounds are soluble in water but others are not?
(ii) What explanation was given by the teacher? Explain.
(iii) What values are associated with Ashish?
24. Define hydrogen bond. Also explain the conditions required for H -bonding and the types of it with example. Is it weaker or stronger than the van der Waals forces?

## OR

(i) Explain the following:
(a) Whether $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}^{-}$ion is linear or not?
(b) Whether the geometry of $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ is linear or non-linear?
(c) Whether $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ molecule is polar or non-polar?
(ii) $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ and graphite both are coplanar having $s p^{2}$ hybridisation but later is a good conductor. Explain.
25. (i) Explain why :
(a) The covalent radius of an atom is smaller than the metallic radius of the atom.
(b) Why $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is a liquid while $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ is a gas?
(ii) (a) Explain why the substantial decrease in first ionisation enthalpy is observed between Na and K , and Mg and Ca , is not observed between Al and Ga .
(b) What is the significance of the large increase in the third ionisation enthalpy of Ca and the fifth ionisation enthalpy of Si ?
(c) Which would you expect to be larger, the first ionisation enthalpy of Rb or Sr and Cl or Br? Explain why.

## OR

(i) Illustrate by taking examples of transition elements and non-transition elements that oxidation states of elements are largely based on electronic configuration.
(ii) All transition elements are $d$-block elements, but all $d$-block elements are not transition elements. Explain.
(iii) By what name are the elements belonging to the $f$-block called?
26. (i) Discuss the shapes of the following molecules on the basis of valence bond theory: $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$.
(ii) Explain how valence bond theory differs from the Lewis concept.
(iii) Which out of the two molecules OCS and $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$ has a higher dipole moment and why?

## OR

(i) Why is the concept of resonance needed? What is a resonance hybrid? How does it differ from the resonance structures drawn for a molecule?
(ii) Account for the following:
(a) Noble gases are chemically unreactive.
(b) Low ionization enthalpy and high electron gain enthalpy favour ionic bond formation.
(iii) Write the significance of a plus and a minus sign shown in representing the orbitals.

## SOLUTIONS

1. Bond order may increase or decrease when an electron is lost depending upon whether the electron is lost from antibonding or bonding molecular orbital respectively.
2. Elements of a particular period have same number of electronic shells and for elements in a particular group, the number of electrons in the outermost shell is same.
3. Electron gain enthalpy of Cl is more negative than that of F . This is due to small size of fluorine and hence the valence electrons of fluorine causes more repulsion to the incoming electron.
4. The more likely value of $I E$ for iodine atom would be $1000 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ because ionisation enthalpy tends to decrease with atomic number in a group.
5. Bonding MO of hydrogen has lower energy than antibonding MO and has two electrons whereas in antibonding MO of hydrogen has higher energy and is empty.
6. The $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths in $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ molecule are the same because of resonance in $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$. The sulphur dioxide molecule is resonance hybrid of the following two structures.

7. (i) $\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{N}$

Ionisation enthalpy increases from left to right in a period and decreases down the group. N has higher ionisation enthalpy than O due to extra stability of half-filled orbitals. Similarly, P has higher ionisation enthalpy than $S$ due to half-filled orbitals.
(ii) P $<$ S $<$ N $<$ O

Non-metallic character decreases down the group and increases from left to right in a period.
8. Both nitrogen and neon have positive electron gain enthalpies but neon has a much greater positive electron gain enthalpy because of its much more stable close shell electronic configuration than the less stable exactly half-filled electronic configuration of nitrogen.
9. $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ are $s p$ hybridised, therefore, they have linear shape. $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$and $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ are $s p^{2}$ hybridised. Therefore, their shape is angular or V -shaped.

OR
There should be 8 electrons in $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ molecule. The MO electronic configuration must be

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2} \sigma 2 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2} \\
& N_{b}=4 \text { and } N_{a}=4
\end{aligned}
$$

Bond order of $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ is $\frac{1}{2}(4-4)=0$
$\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ molecule is therefore unstable and does not exist.
10. When an electron is added to oxygen atom to form ion, energy is released. Hence, first electron gain enthalpy of oxygen is negative.
But when another electron is added to $\mathrm{O}^{-}$ion to form $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ ion, it feels stronger electrostatic repulsion. Hence, addition of second electron takes place with absorption of energy. That's why the second electron gain enthalpy of oxygen is positive.
11. The conditions for the combination of atomic orbitals are :
(i) The combining atomic orbitals must have the same or nearly the same energy.
(ii) The combining atomic orbitals must have the same symmetry about the molecular axis.
(iii) The combining atomic orbitals must overlap to the maximum extent.
12. (i) Element III is a non-metal. Ionisation enthalpies of non-metals are very high.
(ii) An alkali metal has very low first ionisation enthalpy and much higher second ionisation enthalpy. Therefore, element I is an alkali metal.
(iii) An alkaline earth metal has higher first ionisation enthalpy $\left(\Delta_{i} H_{1}\right)$ but lower $\Delta_{i} H_{1}+\Delta_{1} H_{2}$ than the alkali metal of the same period. Therefore, element II is an alkaline earth metal.
13. The following factors facilitate the formation of an ionic bond between a metal and a non-metal :
(i) Ionisation energy : Lesser the ionisation energy, greater is the ease of formation of a cation.
(ii) Electron affinity : High electron affinity favours formation of an anion.
(iii) Lattice Energy : It is defined as the amount of energy released when cations and anions are brought close to each other from infinity to their respective equilibrium sites in the crystal
lattice to form one mole of the ionic compound. The higher the magnitude of the lattice energy, the greater is the tendency of the formation of an ionic bond.
14. (i) The basis of classifying the elements in the modern periodic table is that physical and chemical properties of the elements are a periodic function of their atomic numbers.
(ii) These have been placed separately at the bottom of the periodic table for convenience. If they are placed within the body of the periodic table, the periodic table will become extremely long and inappropriate.
(iii) The family of elements which has the electronic configuration $n s^{2} n p^{2}$ is carbon family, that is group 14.
15. (i) In $\mathrm{He}_{2}$ total 4 electrons are present. Its MO electron configuration is $\sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma^{*} 1 s^{2}$. As, $N_{b}=N_{a}$, the bond order is zero. Hence, $\mathrm{He}_{2}$ does not exist.
(ii) The MO electronic configuration of $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$(total electrons 13) is

$$
\sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2} \sigma 2 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2}\left[\begin{array}{l}
\pi 2 p_{x}^{2} \\
\pi 2 p_{y}^{2} \\
\end{array} 2 p_{z}^{1}\right.
$$

As one unpaired electron is present in $\sigma 2 p_{z} \mathrm{MO}$, $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$cannot be diamagnetic, it is paramagnetic in nature.
(iii) The bond dissociation energy is directly related to the bond order.
The bond order of $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}\left(\sigma 1 s^{1}\right)$ is $\frac{1}{2}$ and the bond order of $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}\left(\sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{1}\right)$ is also $\frac{1}{2}$.
As bond order is same, the bond dissociation energy of $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}$is almost same as that of $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}$.

OR
(i) Phosphorus has vacant $d$-orbitals in its valence shell and therefore, can extend its bonding beyond octet. Nitrogen does not have $d$-orbitals in its valence shell and therefore, cannot expand its valence shell beyond four. As a result, N cannot form pentahalides such as $\mathrm{NF}_{5}$.
(ii) The strength of intermolecular forces (van der Waals' type) increases down the group. It is for this reason, that there is a gradual change from gaseous state to solid as we go down in the group.
(iii) In $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, first electron is removed from $\sigma(1 s)$ which has lower energy than $1 s$-orbital of H -atom. However, in $\mathrm{O}_{2}$, first electron is removed either from $\pi^{*}\left(2 p_{y}\right)$ or $\pi^{*}\left(2 p_{x}\right)$ orbital which has higher energy than $2 p$-orbital of O-atom.
16. (i) We know that, $\chi_{\mathrm{C}}-\chi_{\mathrm{H}}=0.208 \sqrt{\Delta}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta= E_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}}-\sqrt{E_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}} \times E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}} \\
&= 98.8-\sqrt{83.1 \times 104.2}=98.8-93.05=5.75 \\
& \therefore \quad \chi_{\mathrm{C}}-\chi_{\mathrm{H}}=0.208 \sqrt{5.75}=0.498 \\
& \chi_{\mathrm{C}}=0.498+\chi_{\mathrm{H}}
\end{aligned}=0.498+2.10 .2 .59 \approx 2.6
$$

(ii) He has highest ionisation energy as it increases on moving from left to right and decreases down the group and He is placed at top right corner of periodic table.
(iii) Mg is more metallic due to lower ionisation energy.
17. (i) The bond length in a molecule depends on bond order. The higher the bond order, smaller will be the bond length.
Peroxide ion, $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ :
E.C.: $\sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2} \sigma 2 s^{2} \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2} \sigma 2 p_{z}^{2} \pi 2 p_{x}^{2} \pi 2 p_{y}^{2}$ $\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}^{2} \pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}^{2}$
Bond order $=\frac{10-8}{2}=1$
Superoxide ion, $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$:
E.C.: $\sigma(1 s)^{2} \sigma^{\star}(1 s)^{2} \sigma(2 s)^{2} \sigma^{\star}(2 s)^{2} \sigma\left(2 p_{z}\right)^{2} \pi\left(2 p_{x}\right)^{2}$ $\pi\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{2} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{x}\right)^{2} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{1}$
Bond order $=\frac{10-7}{2}=1.5$
Bond order of superoxide is higher than peroxide ion, hence bond length of peroxide ion is larger.
(ii) The d-orbital involved in $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation is $d_{z^{2}}$. The three planar triangular hybrid orbitals may be assumed to be formed from one $s$ - and two $p$-orbitals, i.e., $s p^{2}$ hybridisation and the remaining one $p$-orbital may combine with $d_{z^{2}}$ to form two axial hybrid orbitals that results in the formation of $s p^{3} d$ hybridised orbitals.
18. (i) Energy of the electron in the ground state of H -atom, $E_{1}=-2.18 \times 10^{-18} \mathrm{~J}$
Ionisation energy $=E_{\infty}-E_{n}$
Ionisation enthalpy per mole of atomic hydrogen $=\left(E_{\infty}-E_{1}\right) N_{A}$
$=\left[0-\left(-2.18 \times 10^{-18}\right)\right] \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}$
$=2.18 \times 6.023 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{mol}=13.13 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{mol}$
$=1.313 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{mol}$
(ii) A cation is smaller than its parent atom because it has fewer electrons while its nuclear charge remains the same thus, the effective nuclear charge per electron increases. The size of an anion will be larger than that of the parent atom because the addition of one or more electrons would result in increased repulsion among the electrons and a decrease in effective nuclear charge.
19. (i) Lone pairs are the electron pairs which do not participate in the bond formation. These are localised on the central atom and occupy more space as compared to the bond pairs. This causes greater repulsions between lone pairs of electrons as compared to the lone pair-bond pair and bond pair-bond pair repulsions.
(ii) In the case of $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ molecule, there are three bond pairs and two lone pairs of electrons. As the lone pair-lone pair repulsion is more than lone pair-bond pair repulsion, which is more than bond pair-bond pair repulsion, the lone pairs occupy the equatorial positions as there are lesser repulsions at that position compared to the axial position in which there are more repulsions. Hence, it is T-shaped molecule.


T-shaped
In the case of $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ molecule, it has three bond pairs and one lone pair. The actual geometry of the molecule should be tetrahedral and due to lone pair-bond pair repulsions its shape is trigonal pyramidal.


Trigonal pyramidal
20. (i) The electronegativity increases in going from left to right and decreases down the group. Therefore, the element with the highest electronegativity in second period is F.
(ii) The reactivity of a non-metal can be estimated from its electronegativity. The non-metal having higher electronegativity should be more reactive. Thus, the most reactive non-metal is F.
(iii) The reactivity of metals is estimated by the ionisation energy. The metal having lower ionisation energy should be more reactive. Thus, here Li is the most reactive metal.
21. (i) Bond energy of $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}=$Bond energy of $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}$. This is because they have the same bond order value of 2.5 . However, for $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ bond order is 3 hence, it has higher bond energy than other two ions. Though considering the bond energies more precisely, $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}$is slightly less stable and hence has less bond energy than $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$due to presence of greater number of electrons in the antibonding molecular orbitals in $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}$.
(ii) (a) $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ have same bond order of 1 due to same molecular orbital electronic configuration. Hence, these are assumed to have same bond energy and bond length.
(b) Similarly $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NO}^{+}$have same molecular orbital electronic configuration thus, they have same bond order and bond length.

22 (i) $s p$-orbital has greater directional character than $p$-orbital. This is because $p$-orbital has equal sized lobes with equal electron density in both the lobes whereas $s p$-hybrid orbital has greater electron density on one side.
(ii) In $\mathrm{BH}_{4}^{-}, \mathrm{B}$ contributes three valence electrons and one each by four H atoms and one negative charge sum up to give 4 valence shell electron pair to give $s p^{3}$ hybridisation and tetrahedral structure. In $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}, \mathrm{N}$ contributes five valence electrons, four electrons by four H atoms minus one electron for positive charge to give four valence shell electron pairs thus, $s p^{3}$ hybridisation and tetrahedral shape.
(iii) This is due to greater repulsion on the axial bond pairs by the equatorial bond pairs of electrons.
23. (i) Ashish thinks so because the former two compounds i.e., potassium chloride and calcium carbonate are ionic in nature whereas the later two compounds i.e., ethanol and ethyl
amine are covalent in nature which should be insoluble in water.
(ii) Teacher told him that the former two compounds dissolved because of their ionic nature whereas the later two dissolved because of H -bonding with the water molecules.

(iii) Values shown by Ashish is experimental aptitude, curious, serious about his studies.
24. Hydrogen bond can be defined as an attractive force which binds hydrogen atom of one molecule with the electronegative atom ( $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{O}$ or N ) of another molecule. Following conditions should be fulfilled by a molecule for the formation of hydrogen bond.
(i) Hydrogen atom should be linked to a highly electronegative atom, such as F, O or N through a covalent bond.
(ii) The size of the electronegative atom bonded covalently to the hydrogen atom should be small.

## Types of H-bonding :

Intermolecular hydrogen bond: When hydrogen bond is formed between the hydrogen atom of one molecule and the electronegative atom of another molecule of the same compound (such as HF) or different compounds (such as water and alcohol), it is known as intermolecular hydrogen bond.


Intramolecular hydrogen bond: When hydrogen bond is formed between the hydrogen atom and an electronegative atom, present in the same molecule, it is known as intramolecular hydrogen bond.

$o$-Hydroxybenzaldehyde


H -bonding is stronger than van der Waals forces.

## OR

(i) (a) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}^{-}$ion has two bonding and two nonbonding electron pairs around chlorine, i.e., chlorine atom undergoes $s p^{3}$ hybridisation. Tetrahedral configuration comes into existence. Two positions are occupied by oxygen atoms and other two positions are occupied by two lone pairs of electrons. Thus, the ion has V-shape i.e., it is non liear.
(b) In $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$, two bonding and three non-bonding electron pairs are present, i.e., xenon atom undergoes $s p^{3} d$ hybridization. Trigonal bipyramid configuration comes into existence. Non-bonding electron pairs always occupy the equatorial positions and thus, fluorine atoms occupy the axial positions. Hence, $\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{Xe}-\mathrm{F}$ molecule is linear.
(c) In $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$, three bonding and one non-bonding electron pairs are present, i.e., phosphorus atom undergoes $s p^{3}$ hybridization giving tetrahedral configuration. Three positions are occupied by chlorine atoms and one by lone pair.


The electronegativity of Cl is more than P . Thus, $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond is polar in nature. On account of structure, the molecule should be polar in nature as the bond poles add to give a net dipole moment.
(ii) Both $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ and graphite have $s p^{2}$ hybridisation but in graphite one mobile electron is present on each carbon atom which makes it a good conductor.

25. (i) (a) In a metallic lattice the valence electrons are mobile, therefore, they are only weakly attracted by the metal ions or kernels. In contrast in a covalent bond, a pair of electrons in strongly attracted by the nuclei of two atoms.

Thus, a metallic radius is always more than its covalent radius.
(b) In $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, there is hydrogen bonding and hence $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ molecules are associated but in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ there is no hydrogen bonding.
(ii) (a) In $\mathrm{Na}(186 \mathrm{pm})$ and $\mathrm{K}(231 \mathrm{pm})$, and Mg $(160 \mathrm{pm})$ and $\mathrm{Ca}(180 \mathrm{pm})$ there is adequate increase in atomic size which is not observed in case of $\mathrm{Al}(118 \mathrm{pm})$ and $\mathrm{Ga}(135 \mathrm{pm})$. As size of the atom increases, ionisation energy decreases thus, there is no substantial decrease in ionisation enthalpy in case of Al and Ga .
(b) Ca after losing 2 electrons and Si after losing 4 electrons acquire the nearest noble gas configuration, which means both of them acquire a stable completely filled configuration. Thus, large amount of energy is required to remove third electron from Ca and fifth electron from Si .
(c) Out of Rb and $\mathrm{Sr}, \mathrm{Sr}$ will have greater first ionisation enthalpy because of its small size. As we move from left to right in the periodic table, the atomic size decreases due to increase in effective nuclear charge and more energy is required to remove electron from the outermost shell.
Out of Cl and $\mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{Cl}$ will have greater ionisation enthalpy because of its small atomic size. As we move down a group in the periodic table the atomic size increases due to addition of an extra valence shell so, it is easier to remove an electron from the outermost shell.

## OR

(i) The oxidation state of an element is based on its electronic configuration. The various oxidation states of a transition metal is due to the involvement of $(n-1) d$ and outer $n s$ electrons in bonding.
For example, $\mathrm{Ti}(22):[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{2} 4 s^{2}$ can show three oxidation states $(+2,+3$ and +4$)$ in various compounds like $\mathrm{TiO}_{2}(+4), \mathrm{Ti}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(+3)$ and $\mathrm{TiO}(+2)$.
The non-transition elements mainly the $p$-block elements can show a number of oxidation states from $+n$ to $(n-8)$ where, $n$ is the number of electrons present in the outermost shell e.g., phosphorus can show $-3,+3$ and +5 oxidation states.

Lower oxidation states are ionic as the atom accepts the electron or electrons to achieve stable configuration while higher oxidation states are achieved by unpairing the paired electrons and shifting the electrons to vacant $d$-orbital.
(ii) According to the definition of transition metals the elements should have incomplete penultimate $(n-1)$ shell. But few $d$-block elements have completely filled penultimate shell, they are not considered as transition metals. e.g., $\mathrm{Zn}\left(3 d^{10} 4 s^{2}\right), \quad \mathrm{Cd}\left(4 d^{10} 5 s^{2}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Hg}\left(5 d^{10} 6 s^{2}\right)$.
(iii) The $f$-block elements in which $4 f$ orbitals are progressively filled are called lanthanides, whereas those in which $5 f$ orbitals are progressively filled are called actinides.
26. (i) $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}: \mathrm{Be}$ atom has two electrons in its outermost shell. Each fluorine atom is short of its octet by one electron. Thus, there are two bonding pairs of electrons around Be . As a result, $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}$ acquires a linear geometry.

$\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ : Carbon atom has four electrons in its valence shell. Each hydrogen atom has one electron each. Thus, there are four bonding pairs of electrons around the carbon atom. These four pairs of bonding electrons gives tetrahedral geometry for the $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ molecule.


Four pairs of
 bonding electrons
(ii) The Lewis concept describes the formation of bond in terms of sharing one or more electron pairs and the octet rule. It does not explain the energetics of the bond formation, and shapes of the polyatomic molecules.
The valence bond theory describes the bond formation in terms of hybridisation and overlap of the orbitals. The overlap of orbitals along the internuclear axis increases the electron-density between the two nuclei resulting in a decrease in the energy and formation of a bond.
(iii)

| OCS (Carbonyl sulphide) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CS}_{2} \\ \text { (Carbon disuphide) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \quad \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S} \\ & \stackrel{+}{4} \\ & \quad \text { (Linear molecule) } \\ & \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O} \text { bond is more polar } \\ & \text { and } \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S} \text { bond has very } \\ & \text { little polarity. } \\ & \text { Net dipole: Non-zero }(\leftarrow) \end{aligned}$ | $S=C=S$ <br> (Linear molecule) <br> $C=S$ bond has a very small dipole and the two dipoles cancel each other Net dipole: Zero |
|  |  |

(i) Lewis structures are often inadequate, without the concept of resonance, to describe the distribution of electrons in certain molecules and ions. Sometimes, more than one Lewis structure is needed to describe a molecule. These structures differ only in the placement of electrons. Resonance describes more fully the distribution of electrons in a molecule.
A resonance hybrid is the true structure of a molecule or polyatomic ion, whereas the various resonance structures that are used to depict the hybrid do not individually have any reality. The hybrid is a mix, or average, of the various resonance structures that compose it.
(ii) (a) The outermost configuration of noble gas is completely filled and is very stable, for example $\mathrm{Ne}, \mathrm{Xe}, \mathrm{Ar}$, etc. have no tendency to gain, lose electrons or even share their electrons.
(b) The low ionization enthalpy allows the electron to be removed easily, that is, formation of a positive ion and hence greater the chances of formation of an ionic bond. High electron gain enthalpy implies a large amount of energy is released (exothermic process) when an electron is added to an isolated gaseous atom, and thus more stable will be the negative ion produced. Consequently, the probability of formation of ionic bond is enhanced.
(iii) As orbitals are represented by wave functions, a plus sign in an orbital represents a positive wave function and a minus sign represents a negative wave function.
$\diamond \diamond$

# MPP-2 моптни <br> Practice Problems 

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## Structure of Itom|Classification of Elements and Periodicity in Properties

Total Marks : 120

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Visible spectrum of hydrogen shows that it exists in two different forms which are based on direction of spin of the
(a) molecule of hydrogen
(b) nuclei of hydrogen atoms
(c) electrons of hydrogen
(d) atoms of hydrogen molecule.
2. The statement that is not true for the long form of the periodic table is
(a) it reflects the sequence of filling the electrons in the order of sub-energy levels $s, p, d$ and $f$.
(b) it helps to predict the stable valency states of the elements
(c) it reflects trends in physical and chemical properties of the elements
(d) it helps to predict the relative ionicity of the bond between any two elements.
3. With what velocity must an electron travel so that its momentum is equal to that of a photon of wavelength $5200 \AA$ ?
(a) $756 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(b) $1938 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) $1420 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) $1398 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
4. An element $X$ occurs in short period having configuration $n s^{2} n p^{1}$. The formula and nature of its oxide is
(a) $\mathrm{XO}_{3}$, basic
(b) $\mathrm{XO}_{3}$, acidic
(c) $X_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, amphoteric
(d) $X_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, acidic.
5. If an electron, hydrogen, helium and neon nuclei are all moving with the velocity of light, then the wavelengths associated with these particles are in the order

Time Taken : 60 Min.
(a) electron $>$ hydrogen $>$ helium $>$ neon
(b) electron $>$ helium $>$ hydrogen $>$ neon
(c) electron $>$ hydrogen $>$ neon $>$ helium
(d) hydrogen $>$ neon $>$ helium $>$ electron.
6. The ionization enthalpies of Li and sodium are $520 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $495 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively. The energies required to convert all the atoms present in 7 mg of Li vapours and 23 mg of sodium vapours to their respective gaseous cations are respectively
(a) $52 \mathrm{~J}, 49.5 \mathrm{~J}$
(b) $520 \mathrm{~J}, 495 \mathrm{~J}$
(c) $49.5 \mathrm{~J}, 52 \mathrm{~J}$
(d) $495 \mathrm{~J}, 520 \mathrm{~J}$
7. In the discharge tube, the emission of cathode rays requires
(a) low potential and low pressure
(b) low potential and high pressure
(c) high potential and high pressure
(d) high potential and low pressure.
8. Among the following, highest density is of
(a) Ir
(b) Os
(c) Pb
(d) Hg .
9. Which of the following rules/principles is responsible to rule out the existence of definite paths or trajectories of electrons?
(a) Aufbau rule
(b) Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity
(c) Pauli's exclusion principle
(d) Heisenberg's uncertainty principle.
10. The correct statement about $d$-block elements is
(a) they are all metals
(b) they show variable valency
(c) they form coloured ions and complex salts
(d) all the above statements are correct.
11. The nucleus of an atom can be assumed to be spherical. The radius of the nucleus of mass number $A$ is given by $1.25 \times 10^{-13} \times A^{1 / 3} \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of atom is one $\AA$. If the mass number is 64 , then the fraction of the atomic volume that is occupied by the nucleus is
(a) $1.0 \times 10^{-3}$
(b) $5.0 \times 10^{-5}$
(c) $2.5 \times 10^{-2}$
(d) $1.25 \times 10^{-13}$
12. $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ has the same geometry as
(I) $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$
(II) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(III) $\mathrm{SnCl}_{4}$
(IV) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(a) I and III
(b) II and IV
(c) I and IV
(d) III and IV

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : Electrons behave like X-rays and display wave properties.
Reason : X-ray diffraction pattern and the electron diffraction pattern of aluminium foil are similar.
14. Assertion : Alkaline earth metal carbonates $\left(\mathrm{BeCO}_{3}\right)$ are soluble in water.
Reason : All ionic compounds are fairly soluble in water.
15. Assertion : The quantized energy of an electron is largely determined by its principal quantum number.
Reason : The principal quantum number, $n$ is a measure of the most probable distance of finding the electron around the nucleus.

## JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED / PETs

 Only One Option Correct Type16. Which of the following graphs between radial probability distribution and radius of atom corresponds to orbital with Azimuthal quantum number ( $l$ ) equal to 0 and principal quantum number ( $n$ ) equal to 4 ?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

17. Which of the following pairs are chemically dissimilar?
(a) Na and K
(b) Ba and Sr
(c) Zr and Hf
(d) Ca and Zn
18. $\alpha$-particle of 6 MeV energy is scattered back from a silver foil. Calculate the maximum volume in which the entire positive charge of the atom is supposed to be concentrated. $(Z$ for silver $=47)$
$K=9.0 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{Nm}^{2} \mathrm{C}^{-2}$.
(a) $1.4 \times 10^{-40} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
(b) $4.8 \times 10^{-42} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
(c) $4.8 \times 10^{-41} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
(d) $6.2 \times 10^{-40} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
19. The correct order of covalent, van der Waals' and crystal radii is
(a) $r_{\text {covalent }}<r_{\text {crystal }}<r_{\text {van der Waal }}$
(b) $r_{\text {covalent }}<r_{\text {van der Waal }}<r_{\text {crystal }}$
(c) $r_{\text {crystal }}<r_{\text {covalent }}<r_{\text {van der Waal }}$
(d) $r_{\text {crystal }}<r_{\text {van der Waal }}<r_{\text {covalent }}$

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. The nucleus of an atom is located at $x=y=z=0$ and the probability of finding an $s$-orbital electron in a tiny volume around $x=a, y=z=0$ is $1.0 \times 10^{-5}$. Choose the correct statement(s) regarding the probability of electrons.
(a) The probability of finding the electron in the same sized volume around $x=z=0, y=a$ is the same i.e., $1 \times 10^{-5}$.
(b) The probability of finding the electron in the same sized volume around $x=y=0, z=a$ is zero.
(c) The probability at the second site if the electron were in a $p_{z}$-orbital is zero.
(d) The probability at the second site if the electron were in a $p_{z}$-orbital is the same i.e., $1.0 \times 10^{-5}$.
21. Which of the following statements is incorrect with respect to the property of elements with an increase in atomic number in the carbon family (group 14)?
(a) Atomic size decreases
(b) Ionisation energy increases
(c) Metallic character decreases
(d) Stability of +2 oxidation state increases
22. The radial distribution function $[P(r)]$ is used to determine the most probable radius, which is used to find the electron in a given orbital. If $\frac{d P(r)}{d r}$ for $1 s$-orbital of hydrogen like atom having atomic number $Z$, is $\frac{d P}{d r}=\frac{4 Z^{3}}{a_{0}^{3}}\left(2 r-\frac{2 Z r^{2}}{a_{0}}\right) e^{-2 Z r / a_{0}}$ Then which of the following statements is/are correct?
(a) At the point of maximum value of radial distribution function $\frac{d P(r)}{d r}=0$; one antinode is present.
(b) Most probable radius of $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$ is $\frac{a_{0}}{3} \mathrm{pm}$.
(c) Most probable radius of $\mathrm{He}^{+}$is $\frac{a_{0}}{2} \mathrm{pm}$.
(d) Most probable radius of hydrogen atom is $a_{0} \mathrm{pm}$.
23. Which of the following statements is/are correct?
(a) The magnitude of the second electron affinity of sulphur is greater than that of oxygen.
(b) The magnitude of the second electron affinity of sulphur is equal to that of oxygen.
(c) The first electron affinities of bromine and iodine are approximately the same.
(d) The first electron affinity of fluorine is greater than that of chlorine.

## Integer Answer Type

24. If the lowest energy X-rays have $\lambda=3.0 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~m}$, estimating the minimum difference in energy between two Bohr orbits, where an electronic transition would correspond to the emission of an X-ray, at what minimum $Z$ (atomic number) would a transition from the second energy level to the first result in the emission of an X-ray?
25. The value of $n$ (i.e. principal quantum number) for the valence shell of palladium is (atomic number $=46$ )
26. Alveoli are tiny sacs in the lungs whose average diameter is $5 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~m}$. Consider an oxygen molecule ( $5.3 \times 10^{-26} \mathrm{~kg}$ ) trapped within a sac. Uncertainty in the velocity of oxygen molecules in $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ is

## Comprehension Type

Quantum numbers are assigned to get complete information of electrons regarding their energy, angular momentum, spectral lines etc. Four quantum numbers are known :
Principal quantum number tells about the distance of electron from nucleus, energy of electron in a particular shell and its angular momentum. Azimuthal quantum number tells about the subshells in a given shell and of course shape of orbital. Magnetic quantum number deals with the study of orientations of degeneracy of a subshell. Spin quantum number which defines the spin of electron designated as $+\frac{1}{2}$ or $-\frac{1}{2}$ represented by $\uparrow$ and $\downarrow$ respectively. Electrons are filled in orbitals following Aufbau rule, Pauli's exclusion principal and Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity. On the basis of this, answer the following questions :
27. Number of electrons having the quantum numbers $n=4, l=0, s=-1 / 2$ in $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ ion is/are
(a) 1
(b) 0
(c) 2
(d) 5
28. Spin angular momentum for unpaired electron in sodium (Atomic No. $=11$ ) is
(a) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
(b) $0.866 \mathrm{~h} / 2 \pi$
(c) $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \frac{h}{2 \pi}$
(d) none of these

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the entries listed in Column I with appropriate entries listed in Column II.

## Column I

P. $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$
Q. $\mathrm{TlOH}_{(a q)}$
R. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$
S. $\mathrm{NaNO}_{3(a q)}$

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (b) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (c) | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| (d) | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 |

(a) $1 \begin{array}{llll}\text { (b) } & 2 & 3 & 4\end{array}$
(b) $4 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3$
(d) $3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 1$

## Column II

1. Weakly acidic
2. Weakly basic
3. Neutral
4. Strongly basic
5. Match the entries listed in Column I with appropriate entries listed in Column II.


## R. Angular probability is dependent <br> 3. $3 s$

 on $\theta$ and $\phi$S. Atleast one angular node is present 4. $6 d_{x y}$

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 2 | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 4 |  |  |
| (b) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 2 | 4 |  | 3 |
| (c) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 2 | 4 | 4 |  |
|  | 4 |  |  |  |
| (d) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |  |

$\diamond \diamond$
Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ©


# Top-Ranked IIT Madras is Fifth Choice for JEE Toppers This Year 

## Institute has $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ takers, the same number as the previous year, though MHRD places it at no. 1

Flying in the face of a ministry of human resources development (MHRD) ranking of national engineering colleges that placed IIT Madras at the top, more than $60 \%$ of the top 1,000 rankers of JEE Advanced 2016 have chosen IIT Bombay, Delhi, Kanpur and Kharagpur. IIT Madras ranks at number 5 for the top rankers in the JEE Advanced with only 103 takers.
Last year too, 103 students opted for IIT Madras among the top 1,000 rankers. The MHRD under its National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) first carried out the ranking in four categories engineering, management, pharmacy and university - this April. More than 3,500 institutes had participated in this
edition, the process for which started in December 2015. The objective of the ranking is to facilitate choice and enable higher education stakeholders to make informed decisions.

However, the National Ranking Framework ranking has had no impact on the choice of institute among the top 1000 rankers. Around 262 of these Of top 100, 67 opted for opted for IIT Bomaby and five for IIT Madras, says Joint Seat
Allocation Authority IIT Bombay this year (compared to 272 last year), 196 have chosen IIT Delhi (compared to 194 last year), 167 of these selected IIT Kanpur (172 last year) and 106 chose IIT Kharagpur (107 last year).

With IIT Madras at the top, the other category A engineering institutes in the National Ranking are IIT Bombay, IIT Kharagpur, IIT Delhi, IIT Kanpur. "IIT B has been the number one choice for top rankers and this has been the trend since last eight years," said Ashok Misra, former director of IIT Bombay and currently the Chairman-India Intellectual Ventures. Misra, who has also been chairperson of IIT Council Committee for JEE examination, says, "ultimately it is all about the perception of students and their parents about institutes."
A few students have also chosen new IITs including Gandhinagar, Ropar, Indore and IIT Jodhpur. Last year, none of these institutes figured in the list of top 1,000 rankers.

# NEETJJEE ESSENTIALS 

Maximize your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly quali ed teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit 2

## Electrochemistry Chemioal Kinetios Surface Chemistry

## ELEGTROGHEMISTRY

$\stackrel{4}{4}$ The study of production of electricity from energy released during spontaneous chemical reactions and the use of electrical energy to bring about nonspontaneous chemical transformations.
$\stackrel{4}{\Rightarrow}$ The commercial production of a number of metals (like $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$ and Al ) and chemicals
(like $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ ), batteries and cells used in various instruments and the sensory signals sent to brain through the cells and vice versa and also the communication among different cells are based on electrochemical phenomena.

## Conductance in Electrolytic Solutions



Molar conductivity $\left(\Lambda_{m}\right)=\kappa \times V=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{M}$ It increases with dilution due to increase in volume ( $V$ ).

## Variation of Molar Conductivity with <br> Concentration

For a strong electrolyte, $\Lambda_{m}$ increases slowly with dilution which is shown by Debye-Huckel Onsager equation as follows :

$$
\Lambda_{m}=\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}-A \sqrt{c}
$$



Here, $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=$ Molar conductivity at infinite dilution (Limiting molar conductivity)
$\Lambda_{m}=$ Molar conductivity at $V$-dilution
$A=$ Constant which depends upon nature of solvent and temperature
c $=$ Concentration

## Kohlrausch's Law

$\stackrel{y}{\Rightarrow}$ Equivalent conductivity at infinite dilution
$\Lambda_{e q}^{\circ}=\lambda_{\text {cation }}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\text {anion }}^{\circ}$
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ Molar conductivity at infinite dilution,
$\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ for $A_{x} B_{y}=x \lambda_{+}^{\circ}+y \lambda_{-}^{\circ}$
$\stackrel{4}{\wedge}$ It helps in calculation of molar conductivity $\left(\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}\right)$, degree of dissociation $(\alpha)$ and dissociation constant $\left(K_{c}\right)$ of weak electrolytes.
$\alpha=\frac{\Lambda_{m}^{c}}{\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}} ; K_{c}=\frac{c \alpha^{2}}{1-\alpha}$
$\left\{\right.$ For reaction, $\left.A B \rightleftharpoons A^{+}+B^{-}\right\}$

## Types of Cells



## Cel Potential or EMF of a Cell

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Leftrightarrow E_{c \text { cll }}^{\circ} & =E_{o \mathrm{ox} \text { (anode) }}^{\circ}+E_{\text {red (cathode) }}^{\circ} \\
\Leftrightarrow E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ} & =E_{\text {red (cathode) }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {red (anode) }}^{\circ} \\
& =E_{\text {right }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {left }}^{\circ} \\
\Leftrightarrow E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ} & =E_{\mathrm{ox} \text { (anode) }}^{\circ}-E_{\mathrm{ox}(\text { cathode })}^{\circ}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Nernst Equation

$\stackrel{y}{\wedge}$ For electrode reaction,
$M_{(a q)}^{n+}+n e^{-} \longrightarrow M_{(s)}$
$E_{M^{n+} / M}=E_{M^{n+} / M}^{\circ}-\frac{2.303 R T}{n F} \log \frac{1}{\left[M^{n+}\right]}(\because[M]=1)$
$=E_{M^{n+} / M}^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{1}{\left[M^{n+}\right]}$ at 298 K
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ For electrochemical reaction,
$a A+b B \longrightarrow c C+d D$
$E=E^{\circ}-\frac{2.303 R T}{n F} \log \frac{[C]^{c}[D]^{d}}{[A]^{a}[B]^{b}}$
where, $E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=E_{\text {cathode }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {anode }}^{\circ}$ and concentrations of pure solids are taken as unity.
$\stackrel{y}{r}$ Equilibrium constant from Nernst equation, At equilibrium, $E_{\text {cell }}=0$ thus,
$E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=\frac{2.303 R T}{n F} \log K_{c}$ at 298 K

## Faraday's Laws of Electrolysis

Faraday's first law of electrolysis, $w=Z \times I \times t$
where $Z=\frac{\text { Eq. wt. of substance }}{96500}$

Faraday's second law of electrolysis,
$\frac{w_{1}}{w_{2}}=\frac{E_{1}}{E_{2}}$


Working of Lithium-ion batteries!
In a rechargeable lithium-ion, the positive electrode is typically made from a chemical compound called lithium-cobalt oxide $\left(\mathrm{LiCoO}_{2}\right)$ or, in newer batteries, from lithium iron phosphate $\left(\mathrm{LiFeO}_{4}\right)$. The negative electrode is generally made from carbon (graphite) and the electrolyte varies from one type of battery to another. When the battery is charging up, the lithium-cobalt oxide, positive electrode gives up some of its lithium ions, which move through the electrolyte to the negative, graphite electrode and remain there. The battery takes in and stores energy during this process. When the battery is discharging, the lithium ions move back across the electrolyte to the positive electrode, producing the energy that powers the battery. In both cases, electrons flow in the opposite direction to the ions around the outer circuit.

## CHEMICAL KINETIGS

$\stackrel{4}{4}$ The branch of chemistry which deals with the study of the speeds or the rates of chemical reactions, the
factors affecting the rates of the reactions and the mechanism by which the reactions proceed.

## Rate of Chemical Reaction



## Factors Affecting Rate of Reaction



## Types of Reactions

Elementary reactions : Single step reaction with no detectable intermediate.
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ Complex reaction : Involves more than one elementary reactions. Natural or synthetic substances wh
applied on or taken into a living bod
 Analgesics

- Used to relieve pain without
causing reduction of consciousness,
 nervous system. These are of two types:
Non-naroctics (non-addictive): These are potent and do not cause addiction.e.g., aspirin,
racetamol, etc. They have othe effects salso such as antipyretic (reducing fever) and anti-blood clotting
 coma, convulsions and may ultimately Antiseptics and $\quad$ development of microbes or Disinfectants

Antimicrobials
Destroy/prevent
are used as hypnotics
ucing agents e.g.,
Antimicrobials inhibit the pathogenic actio


 Antifertility
Drugs

 Antibiotics to inanimate objects only i.e., floors, astruments, etc. e.g., $1 \%$ solution of ${ }_{i}^{j}$
 (bactericidal drugs) or inhibit the growth of
microorganisms (bacteriostatic drugs) by intervening in
their metabolic processes.

- Bactericidal drugs $\rightarrow$ Penicillin, ofloxacin, streptomycin, etc.
Bacteriostatic drugs $\rightarrow$ Erythromycin, tetracycline,
aloramphenicol, etc.
Classification on the basis of range of microorganisms that are affected
Brertain antibiotic (called its spectrum ofaction).
Braad spectrum antibiotics - Kill or inhibit wide range of
Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria $e$. .g., tetracycline, Narrow spectrum antibiotics - Kill or inhibit mainly against Gram-positive or Gram-negative bacteriae.g., penicillin G.
- Sulpha drugs (e.g., sulphadiazine, sulphathiazole) are also antibiotics that are used in pneumonia,


## CONCEPTS OF ACIDS AND BASES

 Number of concepts have been put forward to characteriseacids and bases like Faraday considered them as electrolytes, acids and bases like Faraday considered them as electrolytes,
Liebig termed acids as compounds that can replace its
hydrogen with metals. Though the three most important are Arrhenius, Bronsted-Lowry and Lewis concepts.

| Arrhenius Concept <br> - A substance which furnishes $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions when dissolved in water is an acid while the substance which furnishes $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$ions is a base. $\underset{(\text { Acid })}{\mathrm{HCl}_{(a q)}} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+\mathrm{Cl}_{(a q)}^{-} \quad ; \underset{(\text { Base })}{\mathrm{NaOH}_{(a q)}} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Na}_{(a q)}^{+}+\mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}$ <br> - Acids and bases that dissociate completely in aqueous solutions are strong acids (e.g., $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ) and strong bases (e.g., $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{KOH}$ ) while that dissociate to limited extent are weak acids (e.g., $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ) and weak bases (e.g., $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{OH}_{3}\right)$ ). <br> - Many oxides of non-metals in water give $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions thus, they are acidic in nature. $\mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+\mathrm{CO}_{3(a q)}^{2-} ; \mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{SO}_{4(a q)}^{2-}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}$ <br> Similarly, many oxides of metals and other compounds in water give $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$ions thus, they are basic in nature. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NaOH} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{Na}_{(a q)}^{+}+2 \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-} ; \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{NH}_{4(a q)}^{+}+\mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}$ <br> Bronsted - Lowry Concept <br> - A substance which donates proton is an acid and a substance which accepts proton is a base. <br>  <br> - Water is an amphoteric substance i.e., it can donate as well as accept the proton. <br> - If Bronsted acid is strong, then its conjugate base is weak and vice versa. <br> - The strength of acids (or bases) also depends upon the medium acting as base (or acid), e.g., HCl is neutral in benzene, since benzene does not accept proton. <br> - All Arrhenius acids are also Bronsted acids but all Arrhenius bases are not Bronsted bases. <br> Lewis Concept <br> - A substance which accepts electron pair is an acid while the substance which donates electron pair is a base. $\underset{\text { Acid }}{\mathrm{BF}_{3}}+\underset{\text { Base }}{\mathrm{F}^{-}} \longrightarrow \mathrm{BF}_{4}^{-}$ <br> - Species that can act as Lewis acids are: <br> - Molecules with incomplete octet of central atom e.g., $\mathrm{BF}_{3}, \mathrm{AlCl}_{3}, \mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$, etc. <br> - Molecules with central atom having empty d-orbitals e.g., $\mathrm{SF}_{4}, \mathrm{TiCl}_{4}, \mathrm{SiF}_{4}, \mathrm{SnCl}_{4}$, etc. <br> - All cations e.g., $\mathrm{H}^{+}, \mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$, etc. <br> - Molecules with a multiple bond between atoms of dissimilar electronegativity e.g., $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}$, etc. <br> - Species that can act as Lewis bases are: <br> - Neutral molecules having atleast one lone pair of electrons e.g., $\ddot{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, R \ddot{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{H}, R \underset{\mathrm{~N}}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$, etc. <br> - All anions e.g., $\mathrm{CN}^{-}, \mathrm{F}^{-}, \mathrm{OH}^{-}$, etc. <br> - Applicable only to aqueous <br> s solutions. <br> - It cannot explain the acidic nature of certain salts e.g., $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}, \mathrm{BF}_{3}$, etc. <br> It cannot explain the acidic or basic behaviour of substances where no proton transfer takes place e.g., |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  | HCl and NaOH which is an acid-base reaction.

It does not predict the relative strength of acids It does not predict the relative strength of acids and bases.
 however, it is not always true.

It explains that formation of coordinate bond is necessary for

## Molecularity and Order of a Reaction

Molecularity of a reaction : It is the total number of species taking part in an elementary reaction and its value is a whole number only.
$\stackrel{4}{\triangleleft}$ Order of a reaction : It is the sum of the powers of the concentration terms of reacting species in the rate law expression and its value may be zero, fractional or an integer.

## Rate Law, Integrated Rate Law, Half-Life, Unit of Rate Constant and Graph for the Reactions of Different Orders

| Order | Rate law | Integrated rate law | Half-life | Unit of rate <br> constant | Graph |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | Rate $=k[A]^{0}$ | $[A]_{t}=-k t+[A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=[A]_{0} / 2 k$ | $\mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $[A]$ vs $t$; slope $=-k$ |
| 1 | Rate $=k[A]^{1}$ | $\ln [A]_{t}=-k t+\ln [A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=0.693 / k$ | $\mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\ln [A] v s t ;$ slope $=-k$ |
| 2 | Rate $=k[A]^{2}$ | $1 /[A]_{t}=k t+1 /[A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=1 / k[A]_{0}$ | $\mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $1 /[A] v s t$; slope $=k$ |
| 2 | Rate $=k[A][B]$ | $k t=\frac{1}{[A]_{0}-[B]_{0}} \ln \frac{[B]_{0}[A]}{[A]_{0}[B]}$ | - | $\mathrm{L} \mathrm{mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $1 /[A] v s t$; slope $=k$ |
| $n$ | Rate $=k[A]^{n}$ | $(n-1) k t=\frac{1}{[A]^{n-1}}-\frac{1}{\left[A_{0}\right]^{n-1}}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=\frac{2^{n-1}-1}{k(n-1)[A]_{0}^{n-1}}$ | $\left(\mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}\right)^{1-n} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\frac{1}{[A]^{n-1}}$ vs $t ;$ slope $=k$ |

## Arrhenius Equation

$\stackrel{\text { ¢ })}{ } k=A e^{-E_{a} / R T}$ or $\log k=\log A-\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R T}$
${ }^{n}$ For a reaction, at two different temperatures

$$
\log \frac{k_{2}}{k_{1}}=\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R}\left[\frac{T_{2}-T_{1}}{T_{1} T_{2}}\right]
$$

where, $k_{1}$ and $k_{2}$ are the values of rate constant at temperatures $T_{1}$ and $T_{2}$ respectively.

## Colusion Theory

Reactions occur only when molecules collide with appropriate orientation and sufficient energy $\left(E>E_{a}\right)$. Rate $=P Z_{A B} e^{-E_{a} / R T}$ where, $P=$ probability or steric factor which takes into account the fact that in a collision, molecules must be properly oriented and $Z_{A B}=$ collision frequency (i.e., the no. of collisions per second per unit volume of the reaction mixture) of reactants, $A$ and $B$.


## SURFAGE GHEMISTRY

## Adsorption

Adsorption is the phenomenon of existence of higher concentration of any particular component (adsorbate) at the surface of liquid or solid phase (adsorbent) than in the bulk.
$\stackrel{\text { n }}{>}$ Physisorption and Chemisorption
Molecules are held by weak
van der Waals' forces and it is
reversible in nature.
More easily liquefiable gases
are adsorbed readily.
Enthalpy of adsorption is low
(20-40 kJ mol ${ }^{-1}$ )
Lomemical bonds and it is
irreversible in nature.

## Adsorption Isotherms

Freundlich adsorption isotherm : It is the plot of $\frac{x \text { (mass of adsorbent) }}{m \text { (mass of adsorbate) }} v s$ pressure at constant temperature.
$>$ For low pressure, $\frac{x}{m} \propto p$
$>$ For high pressure, $\frac{x}{m} \propto p^{0}$
$>$ For intermediate pressure, $\frac{x}{m} \propto p^{1 / n}(n>1)$ $\log \frac{x}{m}=\log k+\frac{1}{n} \log p$


Langmuir adsorption isotherm : Applicable for monolayer adsorption, $\frac{x}{m}=\frac{a p}{1+b p}$ where, $a$ and $b$ are constants whose values depend upon the nature of the gas adsorbed, nature of the adsorbent and temperature.


## Catalysis

4.) Catalysis is the process of enhancing the rate of a reaction by a catalyst. The ability of catalysts to catalyse a particular reaction only is called selectivity of catalysts.
> Homogeneous catalysis: The process in which the reactants and the catalyst are in the same phase.
> Heterogeneous catalysis: The process in which
the reactants and the catalyst are in different phases.
(7) Enzyme catalysis : Process of catalysing all biological reactions by special catalyst called enzymes (or biochemical catalysts). Chemically, all enzymes are globular proteins.


## Colloids, True Solutions and Suspensions




## Macromolecular colloids

Colloidal particles are macromolecules e.g., starch, cellulose, protein, etc.

## Associated colloids (Micelles)

Ions aggregate to form micelles. e.g., soaps and detergents.


Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in WEST BENGAL at

- Progressive Book Centre-Kharagpur, Ph: 03222-279956
- Rukmani Agencies-Kolkata, Ph: 033-24666173, 0224839473
- Katha-O-Kahani Book Seller Pvt. Ltd.-Kolkata, Ph: 033-22196313
- International Book Trust-Kolkata, Ph : 033-22414947,24792343
- Novelty Books-Siliguri, Ph : 0353-2525445
- Om Traders-Siliguri, Ph : 0353-6450299,09749048104

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call 0124-6601200 for further assistance.

Colligative properties - Values are very low due to aggregation.

O Brownian movement - Zig-zag movement of particles that stabilise colloidal sols.

Electrophoresis - Movement of colloidal particles towards opposite charged electrode under the influence of electric field. Different colloidal particles have different mobilities using this property mixture of colloids can be separated.

0 Tyndall effect - Scattering of light by colloidal particles.

Electrical properties - All dispersed particles of sol have same charge so, they repel each other and stabilise colloidal sol.

## Coagulation - Precipitation of

 colloidal sol by the addition of electrolyte.
## Protective Power and Coagulating Power

${ }^{4}$ ) Gold number is the minimum mass (in milligrams) of the protective colloid which must be added to 10 mL of a standard red gold sol to prevent the coagulation when 1 mL of $10 \%$ solution of NaCl is added to it.
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ Protective power $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Gold number }}$
${ }^{4}$ ) Greater the valency of coagulating ion of the electrolyte, faster is the coagulation (Hardy-Schulze Rule).
$>$ Flocculation value $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Coagulating power }}$

## Emulsions

${ }^{4}$ ) Colloidal system is which both the dispersed
phase and dispersion medium are liquids is called emulsion.
> Oil in water type : Oil is dispersed phase and water is dispersion medium e.g., milk, body lotion, etc.
> Water in oil type : Water is dispersed phase and oil is dispersion medium e.g., butter, cold cream, etc.

- Emulsification : Process of making an emulsion.
> Emulsifying agent : Used to stabilize the emulsion e.g., soaps and detergents.
$>$ Demulsification : Separating the two components of an emulsion. Methods used are boiling, freezing, changing pH .


1. The quantity of electricity required to liberate $112 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of hydrogen at STP from acidified water is
(a) 0.1 faraday
(b) 96500 coulomb
(c) 965 coulomb
(d) 10 faraday.
2. Addition of lyophilic sols. to lyophobic colloid, forms
(a) a protective film around the dispersed phase
(b) a protective film around the dispersion medium
(c) an aerosol
(d) true solution.
3. For the following electrochemical cell at 298 K , $\mathrm{Pt}_{(s)}\left|\mathrm{H}_{2(g)},(1 \mathrm{bar})\right| \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+},(1 \mathrm{M})| | M_{(a q)}^{4+}, M_{(a q)}^{2+} \mid \mathrm{Pt}_{(s)}$ $E_{\text {cell }}=0.092 \mathrm{~V}$ when $\frac{\left[M_{(a q)}^{2+}\right]}{\left[M_{(a q)}^{4+}\right]}=10^{x}$
Given : $E_{M^{4+} / M^{2+}}^{\circ}=0.151 \mathrm{~V} ; 2.303 \frac{R T}{F}=0.059 \mathrm{~V}$ The value of $x$ is
(a) -2
(b) -1
(c) 1
(d) 2 (JEE Advanced 2016)
4. The coagulation of 10 mL of a colloidal sol of gold is completely prevented by addition of 0.25 g of a substance $X$ to it before adding 1 mL of $10 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution. The gold number of $X$ is
(a) 25
(b) 0.25
(c) 2.5
(d) 250
5. A cell is containing two H electrodes. The negative electrode is in contact with a solution of $10^{-6} \mathrm{M}$ $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions. The e.m.f. of the cell is 0.118 V at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. What is the $\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$at positive electrode?
(a) $10^{-4} \mathrm{M}$
(b) $10^{-6} \mathrm{M}$
(c) $10^{-2} \mathrm{M}$
(d) $10^{-8} \mathrm{M}$
6. The addition of a catalyst during a chemical reaction alters which of the following quantities?
(a) Enthalpy
(b) Activation energy
(c) Entropy
(d) Internal energy
(NEET 2016)
7. Faraday's laws of electrolysis will fail when
(a) temperature is increased
(b) inert electrodes are used
(c) a mixture of electrolytes is used
(d) in none of these cases.
8. Two faradays of electricity are passed through a solution of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$. The mass of copper deposited at the cathode is (at. mass of $\mathrm{Cu}=63.5 \mathrm{amu}$ )
(a) 2 g
(b) 127 g
(c) 0 g
(d) 63.5 g (JEE Main 2015)
9. Bleeding is stopped by the application of ferric chloride. This is because
(a) the blood starts flowing in the opposite direction
(b) the blood reacts and a solid is formed which seals the blood vessel
(c) the blood is coagulated and the blood vessels are sealed
(d) the ferric chloride seals the blood vessel.
10. Which property of colloidal solution is independent of charge on the colloidal particles?
(a) Electro-osmosis
(b) Tyndall effect
(c) Coagulation
(d) Electrophoresis
(AIPMT 2015)
11. For the elementary reaction $M \rightarrow N$, the rate of disappearance of $M$ increases by a factor of 8 upon doubling the concentration of $M$. The order of the reaction with respect to $M$ is
(a) 4
(b) 3
(c) 2
(d) 1 (JEE Advanced 2014)
12. A hypothetical reaction, $A_{2}+B_{2} \longrightarrow 2 A B$ follows the mechanism as given below;
$A_{2} \rightleftharpoons A+A$......(fast)
$A+B_{2} \longrightarrow A B+B$......(slow)
$A+B \longrightarrow A B$.......(fast)
The order of the overall reaction is
(a) 2
(b) 1
(c) -
(d) zero.
13. Higher order ( $>3$ ) reactions are rare due to
(a) shifting of equilibrium towards reactants due to elastic collisions
(b) loss of active species on collision
(c) low probability of simultaneous collision of all the reacting species
(d) increase in entropy and activation energy as more molecules are involved.
(JEE Main 2015)
14. Which one of the following characteristics is associated with adsorption?
(a) $\Delta G$ and $\Delta H$ are negative but $\Delta S$ is positive.
(b) $\Delta G$ and $\Delta S$ are negative but $\Delta H$ is positive.
(c) $\Delta G$ is negative but $\Delta H$ and $\Delta S$ are positive.
(d) $\Delta G, \Delta H$ and $\Delta S$ all are negative. (NEET 2016)
15. A student made the following observations in the laboratory :
(i) Clean copper metal did not react with 1 molar $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
(ii) Clean lead metal dissolved in a 1 molar $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution and crystals of Ag metal appeared.
(iii) Clean silver metal did not react with 1 molar $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
The order of decreasing reducing character of the three metals is
(a) $\mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Ag}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Ag}, \mathrm{Pb}$
(c) $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Ag}$
(d) $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Ag}, \mathrm{Cu}$
16. For the non-stoichiometric reaction:
$2 A+B \rightarrow C+D$, the following kinetic data were obtained in three separate experiments, all at 298 K .

| Initial <br> concentration <br> $[\boldsymbol{A}]$ | Initial <br> concentration <br> $[\boldsymbol{B}]$ | Initial rate <br> of formation <br> of $\boldsymbol{C}$ <br> $\left(\mathbf{m o l ~ L}^{-1} \mathbf{s}^{\mathbf{- 1}}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 M | 0.1 M | $1.2 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 0.1 M | 0.2 M | $1.2 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 0.2 M | 0.1 M | $2.4 \times 10^{-3}$ |

The rate law for the formation of $C$ is
(a) $\frac{d C}{d t}=k[A]$
(b) $\frac{d C}{d t}=k[A][B]$
(c) $\frac{d C}{d t}=k[A]^{2}[B]$
(d) $\frac{d C}{d t}=k[A][B]^{2}$
(JEE Main 2014)
17. When initial concentration of a reactant is doubled in a reaction, its half-life period is not affected. The order of the reaction is
(a) second
(b) more than zero but less than first
(c) zero
(d) first.
(AIPMT 2014)
18. Given below are the half-cell reactions :
$\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn} ; E^{\circ}=-1.18 \mathrm{~V}$
$2\left(\mathrm{Mn}^{3+}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}\right) ; E^{\circ}=+1.51 \mathrm{~V}$
The $E^{\circ}$ for $3 \mathrm{Mn}^{2+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}+2 \mathrm{Mn}^{3+}$ will be
(a) -0.33 V ; the reaction will occur
(b) -2.69 V ; the reaction will not occur
(c) -2.69 V ; the reaction will occur
(d) -0.33 V ; the reaction will not occur.
(JEE Main 2014)
19. For the reaction,
$\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right]^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]^{2+}+\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ the net rate of reaction at any time is given by :
Net rate $=2.0 \times 10^{-4}\left[\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right]^{2+}\right]-$

$$
3.0 \times 10^{5}\left[\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]^{2+}\right]\left[\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right]
$$

Then correct statement is (are)
(a) rate constant for forward reaction $=2 \times 10^{-4}$
(b) rate constant for backward reaction $=3 \times 10^{5}$
(c) equilibrium constant for the reaction

$$
=6.6 \times 10^{-10}
$$

(d) all of these.
20. The pressure of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ required to make the potential of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$-electrode zero in pure water at 298 K is
(a) $10^{-10} \mathrm{~atm}$
(b) $10^{-4} \mathrm{~atm}$
(c) $10^{-14} \mathrm{~atm}$
(d) $10^{-12} \mathrm{~atm}$ (NEET 2016)
21. A galvanic cell is constructed as follows. A half-cell consists of a platinum wire immersed in a solution containing 1.0 M of $\mathrm{Sn}^{2+}$ and 1.0 M of $\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$, and another half-cell has a thallium rod immersed in a 1.0 M solution of $\mathrm{Tl}^{+}$.

Given : $\mathrm{Sn}_{(a q)}^{4+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Sn}_{(a q)}^{2+} ; \quad E^{\circ}=+0.13 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{Tl}_{(a q)}^{+}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Tl}_{(s)}$; $\quad E^{\circ}=-0.34 \mathrm{~V}$, What is the cell voltage if the $\mathrm{Tl}^{+}$concentration is increased tenfold?
(a) 0.411 V
(b) 4.101 V
(c) 0.492 V
(d) 0.222 V
22. The equivalent conductance of NaCl at concentration $C$ and at infinite dilution are $\lambda_{C}$ and $\lambda_{\infty}$, respectively. The correct relationship between $\lambda_{C}$ and $\lambda_{\infty}$ is given as (where, the constant $B$ is positive)
(a) $\lambda_{C}=\lambda_{\infty}+(B) \sqrt{C}$
(b) $\lambda_{C}=\lambda_{\infty}+(B) C$
(c) $\lambda_{C}=\lambda_{\infty}-(B) C$
(d) $\lambda_{C}=\lambda_{\infty}-(B) \sqrt{C}$
(JEE Main 2014)
23. In a second order reaction, when the concentration of both the reactants are equal, the reaction is completed $20 \%$ in 500 s . How long would it take for the reaction to go to $60 \%$ completion?
(a) 3000 s
(b) 5000 s
(c) 1000 s
(d) 2000 s
24. When $0.1 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{2-}$ is oxidised the quantity of electricity required to completely oxidise $\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{2-}$ is
(a) 69500 C
(b) $2 \times 96500 \mathrm{C}$
(c) 9650 C
(d) 96.50 C (AIPMT 2014)
25. Resistance of 0.2 M solution of an electrolyte is $50 \Omega$. The specific conductance of the solution is $1.4 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$. The resistance of 0.5 M solution of the same electrolyte is $280 \Omega$. The molar conductivity of 0.5 M solution of the electrolyte in $\mathrm{S} \mathrm{m}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ is
(a) $5 \times 10^{2}$
(b) $5 \times 10^{-4}$
(c) $5 \times 10^{-3}$
(d) $5 \times 10^{3}$
(JEE Main 2014)
26. Consider the following reactions at 300 K .
$A \longrightarrow B$ (uncatalysed reaction)
$A \xrightarrow{\text { catalyst }} B$ (catalysed reaction)
The activation energy is lowered by $8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ for the catalysed reaction. The rate of this reaction is
(a) 15 times
(b) 38 times
(c) 22 times
(d) 28 times.
27. The rate of first-order reaction is $0.04 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ at 10 s and $0.03 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ at 20 s after initiation of the reaction. The half-life period of the reaction is
(a) 44.1 s
(b) 54.1 s
(c) 24.1 s
(d) 34.1 s
(NEET 2016)
28. A graph plotted between $\log$ $t_{50 \%}$ vs $\log$ concentration is a straight line. What conclusion can you draw from this graph?

(a) $n=1 ; t_{1 / 2}=\frac{1}{x \times a}$
(b) $n=2 ; t_{1 / 2}=\frac{1}{a}$
(c) $n=1 ; t_{1 / 2}=\frac{0.693}{k}$
(d) None of these
29. According to Langmuir adsorption isotherm the amount of gas adsorbed at very high pressure
(a) reaches a constant limiting value
(b) goes on increasing with pressure
(c) goes on decreasing with pressure
(d) increases first and decreases later with pressure.
30. Which of the following is correct?
(a) Total collision rate $\propto$ mean speed $\propto$
absolute temperature
(b) Total collision rate $\propto \frac{1}{\text { mean speed }} \propto$

$$
\frac{1}{\text { absolute temperature }}
$$

(c) Total collision rate $\propto$ mean speed $\propto$
(absolute temperature) $^{1 / 2}$
(d) Total collision rate $\propto(\text { mean speed })^{2} \propto$
(absolute temperature) ${ }^{3}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{O}^{2-}$

At cathode : $2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}$
$22,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is released from $=2 \times 96500 \mathrm{C}$
$\therefore \quad 112 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is released from

$$
=\frac{2 \times 96500}{22400} \times 112=965 \mathrm{C}
$$

2. (a)
3. (d): At anode : $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}{ }_{(a q)}+2 e^{-}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { At cathode : } M_{(a q)}^{4+}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow M^{2+}{ }_{(a q)} \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+M^{4+}{ }_{(a q)} \rightarrow M^{2+}{ }_{(a q)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}
\end{aligned}
$$

$E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\mathrm{o}}-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{\left[M^{2+}\right]\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{2}}{\left[M^{4+}\right]}$
$0.092=\left(E_{M^{4+} / M^{2+}}^{\circ}-E_{\mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\circ}\right)-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \left(10^{x}\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{2}\right)$
$0.092=(0.151-0)-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \left(10^{x} \times 1^{2}\right)$
$0.092=0.151-0.0295 \log 10^{x}$
$0.0295 \log 10^{x}=0.151-0.092$
$\log 10^{x}=\frac{0.059}{0.0295}=2$
$10^{x}=$ Antilog $2=10^{2} \therefore x=2$
4. (d): $0.25 \mathrm{~g}=250 \mathrm{mg}$
5. (a) : At anode : $\mathrm{H} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{+}+e^{-}$

At cathode $: \mathrm{H}^{+}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}$
Given that, $\quad E_{\text {cell }}=0.118 \mathrm{~V} ;\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {anode }}=10^{-6} \mathrm{M}$

$$
E_{\operatorname{cell}\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{H}\right)}^{\mathrm{o}}=0 ; n=1
$$

We know, $\quad E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Anode }}}{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Cathode }}}$
$\therefore \quad 0.118=0-\frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{10^{-6}}{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Cathode }}}$
or $\log \frac{10^{-6}}{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Cathode }}}=-2 \Rightarrow \frac{10^{-6}}{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Cathode }}}=10^{-2}$
or $\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Cathode }}=\frac{10^{-6}}{10^{-2}}=10^{-4} \mathrm{M}$
6. (b) : A catalyst provides an alternate path to the reaction which has lower activation energy.
7. (d)
8. (d): $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cu}$

2 F charge deposit 1 mol of Cu i.e., 2 F of electricity deposit 63.5 g mass of Cu at the cathode.
9. (c) : $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ ion coagulates negative sol particles of blood and seals the cut.
10. (b): Tyndall effect is scattering of light by colloidal particles which is independent of charge on them.
11. (b) : $M \rightarrow N$
$r=k[M]^{X}$
$8 r=k[2 M]^{x}$
On dividing eqn. (ii) by (i), we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
8=(2)^{x} \Rightarrow(2)^{3}=(2)^{x} \Rightarrow x=3 \tag{ii}
\end{equation*}
$$

12. (c) : For slow step,

$$
r=k[A]\left[B_{2}\right]
$$

and

$$
K_{c}=\frac{[A][A]}{\left[A_{2}\right]} \text { or }[A]=K_{c}^{1 / 2}\left[A_{2}\right]^{1 / 2}
$$

Thus, $\quad r=k \cdot K_{c}^{1 / 2}\left[A_{2}\right]^{1 / 2}\left[B_{2}\right]$

$$
=k_{1}\left[A_{2}\right]^{1 / 2}\left[B_{2}\right] \quad\left\{k_{1}=k \cdot K_{c}^{1 / 2}\right\}
$$

Hence, order is $\frac{3}{2}$.
13. (c): The reactions of higher order are very rare because of the less chances of the molecules to come together simultaneously and collide.
14. (d): As the molecules of the adsorbate are held on the surface of the solid adsorbent, entropy decreases i.e., $\Delta S=-\mathrm{ve}$.
As $\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$
For the adsorption to occur, $\Delta G=-\mathrm{ve}$ and it is possible only if $\Delta H=-\mathrm{ve}$.
15. (c) : From observations (i), (ii) and (iii), reducing character of metals are $\mathrm{Pb}>\mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Pb}>\mathrm{Ag}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}>\mathrm{Ag}$. Hence, for the three metals it is $\mathrm{Pb}>\mathrm{Cu}>\mathrm{Ag}$.
16. (a): For the reaction, $2 A+B \rightarrow C+D$

Rate of reaction $=-\frac{1}{2} \frac{d[A]}{d t}=-\frac{d[B]}{d t}=\frac{d[C]}{d t}=\frac{d[D]}{d t}$
Now, rate of reaction, $\frac{d[C]}{d t}=k[A]^{x}[B]^{y}$

From table,
$1.2 \times 10^{-3}=k(0.1)^{x}(0.1)^{y}$
$1.2 \times 10^{-3}=k(0.1)^{x}(0.2)^{y}$
$2.4 \times 10^{-3}=k(0.2)^{x}(0.1)^{y}$
On dividing equation (i) by (ii), we get
$\frac{1.2 \times 10^{-3}}{1.2 \times 10^{-3}}=\frac{k(0.1)^{x}(0.1)^{y}}{k(0.1)^{x}(0.2)^{y}} \Rightarrow 1=\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{y} \Rightarrow y=0$
On dividing equation (i) by (iii), we get
$\frac{1.2 \times 10^{-3}}{2.4 \times 10^{-3}}=\frac{k(0.1)^{x}(0.1)^{y}}{k(0.2)^{x}(0.1)^{y}} \Rightarrow\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{1}=\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{x} \Rightarrow x=1$
Hence, $\frac{d[C]}{d t}=k[A]^{1}[B]^{0}=k[A]$
17. (d): Half-life period of a first order reaction is independent of initial concentration,

$$
t_{1 / 2}=\frac{0.693}{k}
$$

18. (b): Overall reaction :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn} ; & E^{\circ}
\end{array}=-1.18 \mathrm{~V}, ~\left(\mathrm{Mn}^{2+} \longrightarrow 2+2 \mathrm{Mn}^{3+}+2 e^{-} ; \quad E^{\circ}=-1.51 \mathrm{~V} .\right.
$$

As $E^{\circ}$ is negative, the reaction will not occur.
19. (d): Net rate of reaction = rate of forward reaction

- rate of backward reaction
$=K_{f}[$ reactant $]-K_{b}[$ product $]$
On comparing this relation with given equation, we get, $K_{f}=2.0 \times 10^{-4}, K_{b}=3.0 \times 10^{5}$
Also, $K_{c}=\frac{K_{f}}{K_{b}}$ at equilibrium

$$
K_{c}=\frac{\times^{-}}{\times}=6.6 \times 10^{-10}
$$

20. (c) : $\mathrm{pH}=7$ for water.

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-\log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=7 \Rightarrow\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=10^{-7} \\
2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2(g)}
\end{array}
$$

$$
E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{2}}
$$

$$
0=0-\frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}{\left(10^{-7}\right)^{2}}
$$

$$
\log \frac{p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}{\left(10^{-7}\right)^{2}}=0 \Rightarrow \frac{p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}{\left(10^{-7}\right)^{2}}=1 \quad[\because \log 1=0]
$$

$$
p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=10^{-14} \mathrm{~atm}
$$

21. (a): The cell is represented as
$\mathrm{Tl}_{(s)}\left|\mathrm{Tl}^{+}(1.0 \mathrm{M})\right|\left|\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}(1.0 \mathrm{M}), \mathrm{Sn}^{2+}(1.0 \mathrm{M})\right| \mathrm{Pt}$
The cell reaction is $\quad\left(\mathrm{Tl}_{(s)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Tl}^{+}+e^{-}\right) \times 2$
$\xrightarrow[\text { Overall reaction : } 2 \mathrm{Tl}_{(s)}+\mathrm{Sn}^{4+} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Sl}^{+}+\mathrm{Sn}^{2+}]{\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}+2 \mathrm{Sn}^{2+}}$
$E=\left(E_{\text {Right }}^{\mathrm{o}}-E_{\text {Left }}^{\circ}\right)-\frac{0.0592}{2} \log \frac{\left[\mathrm{Tl}^{+}\right]^{2}\left[\mathrm{Sn}^{2+}\right]}{\left[\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}\right]}$
$=0.47 \mathrm{~V}-0.0296 \log (10)^{2}$
$[\because \mathrm{Tl}$ concentration increases tenfold]
$=0.47-0.0592=0.411 \mathrm{~V}$
22. (d): According to Debye-Hückel's theory, for a strong electrolyte (like NaCl ),
$\lambda_{C}=\lambda_{\infty}-(B) \sqrt{C}$
23. (a) : In first case,

Given that, $t=500 s ; a=100$
$a-x=80 \%$ of $100=100 \times \frac{80}{100}=80$
For second order reaction, $k=\frac{1}{t \times a} \cdot \frac{x}{a-x}$

$$
=\frac{1}{500 \times 100} \times \frac{20}{80}=5 \times 10^{-6}
$$

In second case, $a=100$
$a-x=40 \%$ of $100=100 \times \frac{40}{100}=40$
$\therefore \quad t=\frac{1}{k \times a} \cdot \frac{x}{a-x}=\frac{1}{5 \times 10^{-6} \times 100} \times \frac{60}{40}=3000 \mathrm{~s}$
24. (c) : The oxidation reaction is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \stackrel{+6}{+6} \xrightarrow{+7} \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+e^{-} \\
& \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{2-} \longrightarrow \\
& 0.1 \mathrm{~mol} \\
& Q=0.1 \times F=0.1 \times 96500 \mathrm{C}=9650 \mathrm{C}
\end{aligned}
$$

25. (b): Case I : $C=0.2 \mathrm{M}, R=50 \Omega, \mathrm{\kappa}=1.4 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$
$\kappa=\frac{l}{A} \cdot \frac{1}{R}$ or $1.4=\frac{l}{A} \cdot \frac{1}{50}$
$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{l}{A}=1.4 \times 50=70 \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$
Case II : $\frac{l}{A}=70 \mathrm{~m}^{-1}, C=0.5 \mathrm{M}, R=280 \Omega$,
$R=\rho \frac{l}{A}$ or $\frac{1}{\rho}=\frac{1}{R} \times \frac{l}{A} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\rho}=\frac{1}{280} \times 70$
$\kappa=\frac{1}{\rho}=0.25 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$
Now, $\Lambda_{m}=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{C}$

If molarity is in $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1}$, then
$\Lambda_{m}\left(\mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)=\frac{\kappa\left(\mathrm{S} \mathrm{m}^{-1}\right)}{1000 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~m}^{-3} \times \operatorname{Molarity}\left(\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1}\right)}$
$=\frac{0.25 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}}{1000 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~m}^{-3} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}}=5 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
26. (d): $k_{\text {uncat }}=A e^{-\frac{E}{R T}}$
$k_{\text {cat }}=A e^{-\frac{E}{R T}}$
From (i) and (ii)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{k}{k} & =\frac{e^{-\frac{E}{R T}}}{e^{-\frac{E}{R T}}}=e^{\frac{E-E}{R T}} \\
\frac{k}{k} & =e^{\frac{-\times}{\times}} \text { or } \frac{k_{\text {cat }}}{k_{\text {uncat }}}=e^{3.33} \approx 28
\end{aligned}
$$

27. (c) : For a first order reaction, $A \rightarrow$ Products and for concentration of the reactant at two different times,

$$
\begin{aligned}
k & =\frac{2.303}{t_{2}-t_{1}} \log \frac{[A]_{1}}{[A]_{2}} \\
\therefore \quad k & =\frac{2.303}{t_{2}-t_{1}} \log \frac{(\text { rate })_{1}}{(\text { rate })_{2}} \quad(\because \text { rate } \propto[A]) \\
k & =\frac{2.303}{(20-10)} \log \left(\frac{0.04}{0.03}\right)=0.0287 \mathrm{sec}^{-1} \\
t_{1 / 2} & =\frac{0.693}{k}=\frac{0.693}{0.0287 \mathrm{sec}^{-1}}=24.14 \mathrm{sec}
\end{aligned}
$$

28. (c) : $t_{1 / 2} \propto(a)^{(1-n)}$ or $t_{1 / 2}=z \cdot(a)^{(1-n)}$
$\therefore \quad \log t_{1 / 2}=\log z+(1-n)(\log a)$
It is straight line equation and hence,
slope $=1-n=0 \Rightarrow n=1$
29. (a) : Langmuir adsorption isotherm is applicable for monolayer adsorption which fails at high pressure because the mass adsorbed reaches a constant value when the adsorbed surface is completely covered by a unimolecular layer of gases.
30. (c) : Collision rate $(z)=N_{a} N_{b} \sigma_{a b} \sqrt{\frac{k_{B} T}{\pi \mu_{a b}}}$
where, $\sqrt{\frac{k_{B} T}{\pi \mu_{a b}}}=$ mean speed
$N_{a}$ and $N_{b}$ are number of molecules of ' $a$ ' and ' $b$ '.


The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XII. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section - I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as: <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section - VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## SOLUTIONS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Two liquids $A$ and $B$ form an ideal solution at 300 K , the vapour pressure of a solution containing 1 mol of $A$ and 3 mol of $B$ is 550 mm Hg . At the same temperature if one mol $B$ is added to this solution, the vapour pressure of the solution increases by 10 mm Hg . The vapour pressure of pure $A$ is
(a) 600 mm Hg
(b) 100 mm Hg
(c) 400 mm Hg
(d) 500 mm Hg
2. An aqueous solution of 6.3 g oxalic acid dihydrate is made upto 250 mL . The volume of 0.1 N NaOH required to completely neutralise 10 mL of this solution is
(a) 40 mL
(b) 20 mL
(c) 10 mL
(d) 4 mL
3. $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ on reaction with $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$ in aqueous solution gives blue colour. These are separated by a semipermeable membrane $A B$ as shown. Due to osmosis there is

(a) blue colour formation in side $X$
(b) blue colour formation in side $Y$
(c) blue colour formation in both of the sides $X$ and $Y$
(d) no blue colour formation.
4. An aqueous solution of sucrose, $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{11}$ of strength $34.2 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ has an osmotic pressure of 2.38 atmospheres at $17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. For an aqueous solution of glucose, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ to be isotonic with this solution, its strength would be
(a) $34.2 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
(b) $17.1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
(c) $18.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
(d) $36.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
5. Relative decrease in vapour pressure of an aqueous glucose dilute solution is found to be 0.018 . Hence,
elevation in boiling point is: (It is given that 1 molal aqueous urea solution boils at $100.54^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1 atm pressure)
(a) 0.018 K
(b) 0.18 K
(c) 0.54 K
(d) 0.03 K
6. Plot of $\frac{1}{X_{A}} v s \frac{1}{Y_{A}}\left(X_{A}\right.$ mole fraction of $A$ in liquid and $Y_{A}$ in vapour) is linear whose slope and intercept respectively are given :
(a) $p_{B}^{\circ} / p_{A}^{\circ}, \frac{p_{B}^{\circ}-p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
(b) $p_{A}^{\circ}-p_{B}^{\circ}, \frac{p_{A}^{\circ}-p_{B}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
(c) $p_{A}^{\circ} / p_{B}^{\circ}, \frac{p_{B}^{\circ}-p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
(d) $p_{B}^{\circ}-p_{A}^{\circ}, \frac{p_{A}^{\circ}-p_{B}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
7. The molarity of solution of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ if on chemical analysis it is found that 200 mL of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ contains $3.01 \times 10^{22} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions is
(a) 40 M
(b) 3.01 M
(c) 0.125 M
(d) 0.250 M
8. An ideal solution is made from 5 moles of benzene and 3.25 moles of toluene. At 298 K , the vapour pressure of pure benzene and pure toluene are 96.4 torr and 28.9 torr. Total vapour pressure of the solution is
(a) 760 torr
(b) 96.4 torr
(c) 28.9 torr
(d) 69.8 torr
9. Two elements $A$ and $B$ form compounds of formula $A B_{2}$ and $A B_{4}$. When dissolved in 20.0 g of benzene 1.0 g of $A B_{2}$ lowers freezing point by $2.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereas 1.0 g of $A B_{4}$ lowers freezing point by $1.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The $K_{f}$ for benzene is 5.1. The atomic masses of $A$ and $B$ are
(a) 25,42
(b) 42,25
(c) 52,48
(d) 48,52
10. A dry air is passed through the solution, containing the 10 g of solute and 90 g of water and then it is passed through pure water. There is depression in weight of solution by 2.5 g and in weight of pure solution by 0.05 g . The molecular weight of solute is
(a) $25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $50 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $100 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $180 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. The diagram given below depicts the boiling point as the function of composition of the mixture of $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{SiCl}_{4}$. Which of the following statements about the diagram is/are true?

(a) The point $a$ presents the composition of solution and the point $b$ that of the vapour in equilibrium.
(b) The proportion of $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ in the solution is smaller than that in the vapour in equilibrium.
(c) $b c$ represents the condensation of the vapour.
(d) The point $c$ represents the composition of solution and the point $b$ that of the vapour in equilibrium.
12. On the basis of information given below mark the incorrect option.
(I) In bromoethane and chloroethane mixture intermolecular interactions of $A-A$ and $B-B$ type are nearly same as $A-B$ type interactions.
(II) In ethanol and acetone mixture $A-A$ or $B-B$ type intermolecular interactions are stronger than $A-B$ type interactions.
(III) In chloroform and acetone mixture $A-A$ or $B-B$ type intermolecular interactions are weaker than $A-B$ type interactions.
(a) Solution (II) and (III) will follow Raoult's law.
(b) Solution (I) will follow Raoult's law.
(c) Solution (II) will show negative deviation from Raoult's law.
(d) Solution (II) will show positive deviation from Raoult's law.
13. Solutions showing negative deviations from Raoult's law include
(a) ethyl alcohol + water
(b) nitric acid + water
(c) acetone + carbon disulphide
(d) acetone + aniline.

## SECTION - III <br> Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

The partial vapour pressure of any volatile component of an ideal solution is equal to the vapour pressure of pure component multiplied by the mole fraction of the component in the solution.
14. At a given temperature, total vapour pressure (in torr) of a mixture of volatile components $A$ and $B$ is given by $p=120-75 X_{B}$
where, $X_{B}$ is mole fraction of the component $B$ in mixture.
Thus, vapour pressures of pure $A$ and $B$ respectively (in torr), are
(a) 120,75
(b) 120,195
(c) 120,45
(d) 75,45
15. Total vapour pressure of the distillate of 1 mole $A$ and 2 moles $B$, is
(a) 70 torr
(b) 55 torr
(c) 120 torr
(d) 75 torr

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

Measure of colligative properties of dilute solutions of many substances may be used to determine their molecular masses. However, in some cases the calculated values differ considerably from the normal values. Their departure from the normal values is owing to the change of molecular state of the solute in the solution. The ratio of normal molecular mass to the observed value called van't Hoff factor, $i$, reflects the kind of change of molecular state of the dissolved substance.
16. Which of the following substances will not show the abnormal colligative properties in solutions?
(a) Aqueous solution of sodium oleate
(b) Aqueous solution of

(c) Phenol in benzene
(d) Aqueous solution of thiourea
17. Molal cryoscopic constant of water is $1.80 \mathrm{Kkg} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$. A solution containing 6.00 g of pure acetic acid in 1 kg of water will show a depression of freezing point to be
(a) 0.18 K
(b) 0.36 K
(c) slightly greater than 0.18 K
(d) slightly less than 0.36 K

## SECTION - IV

Matching List Type
18. Solubility of a solid solute into water increases as the temperature is raised. Match the processes listed in List I with the changes in appropriate properties listed in List II. (where $m=$ molality) and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

P. Gas + Water $\rightarrow$ Solution
Q. Solid + Water $\rightarrow$ Solution
R. Saturated solution + Solid solute
S. Supersaturated solution + 4. $\Delta H<0, \Delta S<0$ Solid solute

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| (b) 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| (c) 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| (d) 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |  |

19. Match the entries of List I with appropriate entries of List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

P. $0.91 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution in contact with RBCs
Q. $1.25 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution in contact with RBS
R. $0.75 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution in contact with RBCs
S. $5.85 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution in contact with a glass wall

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (b) 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| (c) 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| (d) 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |  |

Assertion Reason Type
20. Assertion : The solubility of a gas in a liquid increases with increase of pressure.
Reason : The solubility of a gas in a liquid is directly proportional to the pressure of the gas.
21. Assertion : One molar aqueous solution has always higher concentration than one molal.
Reason : The molality of a solution depends upon the density of the solution whereas molarity does not.
22. Assertion : Azeotropic mixtures are formed only by non-ideal solutions.
Reason : Boiling point of an azeotrope is either higher than both the components or lower than both the components.

## SECTION - VI Integer Value Correct Type

23. Iron (III) sulphate is $50 \%$ ionised in aqueous solution at 298 K . What is van't Hoff factor?
24. $K_{f}$ of water is $1.86 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. If your automobile's radiator holds 1.0 kg of water, the gram of ethylene
glycol $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ that must be added to get the freezing point of the solution lowered to $-2.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $(90+x) \mathrm{g}$. The value of $x$ is
25. $29.2 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}) \mathrm{HCl}$ stock solution has a density of $1.25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$. The molecular weight of HCl is $36.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. The volume ( mL ) of stock solution required to prepare a 200 mL solution of 0.4 M HCl is

## haloalkanes and haloarenes

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Given :


The compound $C$ is
(a) o-bromotoluene
(b) m-bromotoluene
(c) $p$-bromotoluene
(d) 3-bromo-2,4,6-trichlor.
2. Which is not the Wurtz-Fittig reaction?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) None of these
3. Which of the following pairs is/are correctly matched?

| Reaction | Product |
| :---: | :---: |
| I. $R X+\mathrm{AgCN}$ | RNC |
| II. $R X+\mathrm{KCN}$ | RCN |
| III. $\mathrm{RX}+\mathrm{KNO}_{2}$ |  |
| IV. $\mathrm{RX}+\mathrm{AgNO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{O}$ |
| (a) Only I | (b) I and II |
| (c) III and IV | (d) I, II, III and IV |

4. Boiling points of alkyl chloride, alkyl iodide have been compared with alkane.

| $n$-butyl chloride | $\left(92.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ | $78.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $n$-hexane | $\left(86.2 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ | $68.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| methyl iodide | $\left(142 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ | $42.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| $n$-decane | $\left(142 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ | $164^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

Boiling point of $n$-hexane is almost same as of $n$-butyl chloride (of same molar mass) while boiling point of $n$-decane is higher than that of methyl iodide (of same molar mass). It is due to
(a) greater molecular volumes of alkanes than alkyl iodide
(b) compensation of polar effects and molecular volumes in alkyl chloride and alkanes
(c) both (a) and (b)
(d) none of these.
5. Which of the following is fast de-brominated?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

6. Major product of the following $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ reaction is

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) none of these.
7. The final product obtained in the reaction

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

8. Identify $(C)$ in

(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHOHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHClCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
(c) mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCl} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ and
(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
9. Consider the following reaction,

$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ shows $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction with $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{O}^{-}$ and $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ reaction with $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ as given above. Select the incorrect statement.
(a) Product obtained by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction has inverted configuration.
(b) Product obtained due to $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ reaction is a tertiary ether.
(c) Product obtained due to $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction is a primary ether.
(d) None of these.
10. The major product formed in the reaction

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Which of the following statements is false regarding following reaction?

(a) No reaction is possible because -Cl is present on benzene ring.
(b) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which both -Cl will be replaced by two $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups.
(c) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which only -Cl attached on $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ will be replaced by $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$.
(d) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which only -Cl attached on $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ will be replaced by $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$.
12. Reagent which cannot be used to distinguish allyl bromide from $n$-propyl bromide is/are
(a) $\mathrm{Br}_{2} / \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$
(b) shaking with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$
(c) boiling with aqueous KOH solution followed by acidification with dil. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and addition of $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution
(d) fusion with Na followed by acidification with dilute $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and addition of $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution.
13. Which of the following methods cannot be used to prepare ethyl fluoride?
(a)

(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{~F}_{2} / h v}$
(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{AgF} \longrightarrow$
(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}+\mathrm{F}_{2} \longrightarrow$

SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

Grignard reagents are powerful nucleophiles and strong bases. They act as nucleophiles by attacking a variety of compounds including saturated and unsaturated carbon atoms. Examples of reaction on saturated carbon include oxiranes (epoxides) which form alcohols as the final product.


Examples of reaction on unsaturated carbon are attack on $\backslash \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O},-\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}, \backslash \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$ etc.


When $R$ and $R^{\prime}=\mathrm{H}$, product is $1^{\circ}$ alcohol.
When $R$ and $R^{\prime}=$ Alkyl group, product is $3^{\circ}$ alcohol.
When either $R$ or $R^{\prime}$ is alkyl, and the second is $H$, product is $2^{\circ}$ alcohol.
14. $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{MgBr}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \stackrel{1}{\mathrm{C}}-\stackrel{2}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{O}^{-} \stackrel{3}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3} \frac{\text { (i) } \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}}{\text { (ii) } \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}} \downarrow$

Product
Here the nucleophile $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}^{-}$attacks on
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{1}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{3}$
(d) any of the three.
15. Epoxides react with Grignard reagent to form
(a) primary alcohols
(b) secondary alcohols
(c) tertiary alcohols
(d) any of the three.

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

The majority of haloalkanes have a dipole moment. This is a result of the electron withdrawing ability of halogen atoms. The halogen atom carries a slight negative charge, with the remainder of the molecule having a slight positive charge. The carbon atom bonded to the halogen can act as a centre of attraction of nucleophiles. Atoms or molecules with lone pairs of electrons and/ or a negative charge make good nucleophiles. However, equally important as far as a successful reaction is concerned is that the halogen atom makes a good leaving group. The majority of haloalkanes fit the same pattern in their reactions.
16. A solution of (+) 1-chloro-1-phenylethane in toluene racemises slowly in the presence of a small amount of $\mathrm{SbCl}_{5}$, due to the formation of
(a) carbocation
(b) carbanion
(c) free radical
(d) carbene.
17. The rate of $S_{N} 2$ reaction is maximum when the solvent is
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) DMSO
(d) benzene.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the entries of List I with appropriate entries of List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :
List I
P.

List II

19. 

Q.

2.

R. $\mathcal{Z r} \xrightarrow[\mathrm{CuI}]{\mathrm{Li}} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{Br}}$
3.
$>$
S. $>-\mathrm{Cl} \xrightarrow[\mathrm{CuI}]{\mathrm{Li}} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{Br}}$
4.


|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| (b) 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |  |
| (c) 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  |
| (d) 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 |  |

19. Match the entries of List I with appropriate entries of List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

(Reaction)
P. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{Br} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{OH}$
Q. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{Cl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{OH}$
R. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{F} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{OH}$
S. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{I} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{OH}$ $\mathbf{P} \quad \mathbf{Q} \quad \mathbf{R}$
(a) $3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(b) $1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4$
(c) $4 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3$
(d) $2 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 3$

## SECTION - V

Assertion Reason Type
20. Assertion : Grignard reagents are prepared in ethers but not in benzene.
Reason : Grignard reagents are soluble in benzene.
21. Assertion : Nucleophilic substitution reaction on an optically active alkyl halide gives a mixture of enantiomers.
Reason : The reaction follows $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism.
22. Assertion : Chloral reacts with phenyl chloride to form DDT.
Reason : The reaction takes place in basic medium.
SECTION - VI
Integer Value Correct Type
23. The total number of alkenes possible by dehydrohalogenation of 3-bromo-3cyclopentylhexane using alcoholic KOH is
24. An alkyl halide $R-X$ gives nucleophilic substitution reaction with aqueous NaOH . The overall reaction rate in 0.01 M NaOH solution is given by the equation.
$r=2 \times 10^{-5}[R-X][-\mathrm{OH}]+3 \times 10^{-7}[R-X]$
If the percentage yield of $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction is represented as $(n \times 10)$ the value of $n$ is
25. How many of the following alkyl halides would react by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism?
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Br}$, $\mathrm{BrCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \quad \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}-\mathrm{CHBr}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$

## SOLUTIONS

## SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : $x_{A} p_{A}^{\circ}+x_{B} p_{B}^{\circ}=p_{\text {total }}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{1}{4} p_{A}^{\circ}+\frac{3}{4} p_{B}^{\circ}=550 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg} \tag{i}
\end{equation*}
$$

Again, $\frac{1}{5} p_{A}^{\circ}+\frac{4}{5} p_{B}^{\circ}=560 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$
On solving equations (i) and (ii), we get $p_{A}^{\circ}=400 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$ and $p_{B}^{\circ}=600 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$
2. (a) : Normality of oxalic acid solution

$$
=\frac{6.3}{63} \times \frac{1000}{250}=0.4 \mathrm{~N}
$$

Using normality equation, $N_{1} V_{1}=N_{2} V_{2}$

$$
0.1 \times V_{1}=0.4 \times 10 \Rightarrow V_{1}=40 \mathrm{~mL}
$$

3. (d): Osmosis is the flow of the solvent $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ molecules and not of ions. Hence, no colour change appears.
4. (c) : For isotonic solutions, $\pi_{1}=\pi_{2}$

$$
\pi=C R T
$$

Then, $C_{1}=C_{2}$ for isotonic solutions

$$
C=\frac{n}{V}
$$

Concentration of sucrose $=\frac{34.2}{342}=0.1 \mathrm{M}$
Concentration of glucose $=0.1=\frac{\text { Mass of glucose }}{180}$
$\therefore \quad$ Mass of glucose $=18 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
Hence, $18 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$ glucose is 0.1 M .
5. (c) : $\Delta T_{b}$ for urea solution $=0.54 \mathrm{~K}=K_{b} \times$ molality

$$
=K_{b} \times 1
$$

$\therefore \quad K_{b}=0.54 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\Delta p}{p^{\circ}}=\frac{w_{2} M_{1}}{M_{2} w_{1}} \Rightarrow \frac{w_{2}}{M_{2} w_{1}}=\frac{\Delta p}{p^{\circ} M_{1}}=\frac{0.018}{18} \\
& \Delta T_{b(\text { Glucose })}=\frac{1000 K_{b} w_{2}}{M_{2} w_{1}}=0.54 \mathrm{~K}
\end{aligned}
$$

6. (c) : $p_{A}=p_{A}^{\circ} \times X_{A}=$ Total pressure $\times Y_{A}$
$p_{B}=p_{B}^{\circ} \times X_{B}=$ Total pressure $\times Y_{B}$
Where $X$ and $Y$ represent mole fraction in liquid phase and vapour phase respectively.
$\therefore \quad \frac{p_{B}^{\circ} X_{B}}{p_{A}^{\circ} X_{A}}=\frac{Y_{B}}{Y_{A}}, \frac{p_{B}^{\circ}\left(1-X_{A}\right)}{p_{A}^{\circ} X_{A}}=\frac{1-Y_{A}}{Y_{A}}$
$\frac{1}{X_{A}}-1=\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}\left(\frac{1}{Y_{A}}-1\right)=\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}} \frac{1}{Y_{A}}-\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
or, $\quad \frac{1}{X_{A}}=\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}} \cdot \frac{1}{Y_{A}}+\left(1-\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}\right)=\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}} \cdot \frac{1}{Y_{A}}+\frac{p_{B}^{\circ}-p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
This is equation of straight line.
Slope $=\frac{p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$, Intercept $=\frac{p_{B}^{\circ}-p_{A}^{\circ}}{p_{B}^{\circ}}$
7. (c) : $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}^{2+}+\quad 2 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
$1 \mathrm{~mol} \quad 2 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}$ ions
$2 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions are present in $1 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$
$3.01 \times 10^{22} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions will be present in $\frac{1 \times 3.01 \times 10^{22}}{2 \times 6.02 \times 10^{23}}$
$=0.025 \mathrm{~mol}$ of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$
Molarity $=\frac{\text { Number of moles }}{\text { Volume of solution (in L) }}$

$$
=\frac{0.025}{200} \times 1000=0.125 \mathrm{M}
$$

8. (d): $p_{\text {Total }}=p_{B}^{\circ} X_{B}+p_{T}^{\circ} X_{T}$

$$
=\frac{96.4 \times 5}{8.25}+\frac{28.9 \times 3.25}{8.25}=69.8 \mathrm{torr}
$$

9. (a) : Let the atomic masses of $A$ and $B$ be $a$ and $b$ respectively. The molecular mass of $A B_{2}$ will be $(a+2 b) \mathrm{g} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ and that of $A B_{4}$ will be $(a+4 b) \mathrm{g} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ $\Delta T_{f}=K_{f} m$
For $A B_{2}, 2.3=\frac{5.1 \times 1 \times 1000}{(a+2 b) \times 20}$
For $A B_{4}, 1.3=\frac{5.1 \times 1 \times 1000}{(a+4 b) \times 20}$
On solving equations (i) and (ii),

$$
a \approx 25 \text { and } b \approx 42
$$

10. (c) : Lowering in weight of solution $\propto$ solution pressure $\left(p_{s}\right)$ and lowering in weight of solvent $\propto p^{\circ}-p_{s}\left(\because p^{\circ}=\right.$ Vapour pressure of pure solvent $)$ Thus, $\frac{p^{\circ}-p_{s}}{p_{s}}=\frac{\text { Lowering in weight of solvent }}{\text { Lowering in weight of solution }}$

$$
=\frac{0.05}{2.5}
$$

But according to Raoult's law,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{p^{\circ}-p_{s}}{p_{s}}=\frac{w_{2}}{M_{2}} \times \frac{M_{1}}{w_{1}} \therefore \frac{0.05}{2.5}=\frac{10 \times 18}{90 \times M_{2}} \\
\Rightarrow & M_{2}=\frac{10 \times 18 \times 2.5}{90 \times 0.05}=100 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

11. (a,b,c): B.pt. of $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ is lesser than that of $\mathrm{SiCl}_{4}$. The vapour must always be richer in more volatile component. Hence, the upper curve represents the composition of the vapour and the lower curve represents the composition of the solution at the corresponding b.pt.
12. (b,d)
13. (b,d) : (b) and (d) show -ve deviations whereas (a) and (c) show +ve deviations.
14. (c) : Total pressure, $p_{T}=p_{A}^{\circ} X_{A}+p_{B}^{\circ} X_{B}$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
=p_{A}^{\circ}\left(1-X_{B}\right)+p_{B}^{\circ}\left(X_{B}\right) \\
=p_{A}^{\circ}-X_{B}\left(p_{A}^{\circ}-p_{B}^{\circ}\right)
\end{array}
$$

Comparing with given equation, $p_{A}^{\circ}=120$ torr $p_{A}^{\circ}-p_{B}^{\circ}=75 \Rightarrow p_{B}^{\circ}=45$ torr
15. (a) : $p_{T}=120 \times \frac{1}{3}+45 \times \frac{2}{3}=70$ torr
16. (d): In (a) and (b), the solutes undergo micellization in solution and in (c) the solute undergoes dimerisation. As a result, the observed colligative properties will be lower than the normal values.
17. (c) : Normal value of $\Delta T_{f}=K_{f} m=1.80 \times \frac{6}{60}=0.18 \mathrm{~K}$ Acetic acid is a uni-univalent weak electrolyte and ionises feebly, hence ' $i$ ' is slightly greater than unity.
18. (c) : P. All gases dissolve in water exothermically with decrease in randomness. Hence, $\Delta H<0$ and $\Delta S<0$.
Q. Since solubility of the given solid in water increases on raising temperature, dissolution is endothermic. Hence, $\Delta H>0$ and $\Delta S>0$ (Increase in disorder on dissolution).
R. In a saturated solution, there is no further dissolution of solid. Hence, $\Delta H=0$ and $\Delta m=0$.
S . On adding solid to super saturated solution, excess of solid dissolved separated out with the evolution of heat. Hence, $\Delta H<0$ and $\Delta m<0$.
19. (b): $0.91 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ solution is isotonic with RBCs; $>$ $0.91 \%$ is hypertonic; $<0.91 \%$ is hypotonic, $5.85 \%$ NaCl solution i.e., 5.85 g NaCl in 100 mL solution means 1 N solution.
20. (a) : This is according to Henry's law which states that the solubility of a gas in given volume of a liquid at a particular temperature is directly proportional to the pressure of gas above the liquid.
21. (b): One molar aqueous solution has 1 mole in less than 1000 g of water. Hence, 1000 g of water will be associated with more than 1 mole while 1 molal has 1 mole in 1000 g of water.
22. (b): Non-ideal solutions show positive or negative deviations.
23. (3): $\alpha=\frac{i-1}{n-1} \Rightarrow 0.5=\frac{i-1}{5-1} \Rightarrow i=3$
24. (3): Coolant is glycol $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ and is nonelectrolyte.
$\Delta T_{f}=2.8^{\circ}=\frac{1000 K_{f} w_{2}}{M_{2} w_{1}}, 2.8=\frac{1000 \times 1.86 \times w_{2}}{62 \times 1000}$
$\therefore \quad w_{2} \approx 93 \mathrm{~g}=(90+3) \mathrm{g} \Rightarrow x=3$
25. (8): Stock solution of $\mathrm{HCl}=29.2 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ i.e., 29.2 g of HCl are present in 100 g of the solution. As density of solution $=1.25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$, volume of 100 g of solution $=\frac{100}{1.25} \mathrm{~mL}$. As molecular weight of HCl is $36.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, molarity of the solution $=\frac{29.2}{36.5} \times \frac{1.25}{100} \times 1000=10 \mathrm{M}$

$$
M_{1} V_{1}=M_{2} V_{2}
$$

(Stock solution) (Solution required) $10 \times V_{1}=0.4 \times 200 \Rightarrow V_{1}=8 \mathrm{~mL}$

## HALOALKANES AND HALOARENES

1. (b):


2. (a) : It is Wurtz reaction, both alkyl halide being aliphatic.
3. (b)
4. (c)
5. (c) :


It results in formation of more stable aromatic compound which is benzene.
6. (c) :

7. (c) :

$+\mathrm{DOMgCl}$
8. (a) :

9. (a): There is no chiral carbon, hence inversion does not take place.
10. (d):


Free radical (II) is formed because endocyclic double bond is more stable than exocyclic double bond.
11. $(\mathbf{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d})$ : -Cl group present in the $o$ - and $p$-positions to the electron-withdrawing group is activated towards nucleophilic substitution, hence only -Cl present on the $o$ - and/or $p$-position to the $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ group will be replaced.
12. (c,d) : $\mathrm{Br}_{2} / \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ can be used, allyl bromide being unsaturated will discharge its colour while $n$-propyl bromide does not. On shaking with aq. $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$, allyl bromide being more reactive will give pale yellow ppt. of AgBr but $n$-propyl bromide will not. On boiling with aq. KOH, both will undergo hydrolysis, hence give ppt. of AgBr . Fusion with sodium also converts the bromine of both the compounds into NaBr , thus both give ppt. with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$. Hence, reagents given in option (c) and (d) cannot be used to distinguish between allyl bromide and $n$-propyl bromide.
13. $(a, b, d)$
14. (a): Grignard reagents react primarily at the less substituted ring carbon atom of substituted oxiranes because comparatively it is more electrophilic.

15. (d): Depending on the type of oxirane $1^{\circ}, 2^{\circ}$ and $3^{\circ}$ alcohols are formed when oxiranes react with Grignard reagents.
16. (a): In the presence of $\mathrm{SbCl}_{5}$, 1-chloro-1phenylethane forms a carbocation as follows :
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHClC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}+\mathrm{SbCl}_{5} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{CH}_{3} \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right]$

$$
+\mathrm{SbCl}_{6}^{-}
$$

17. (c) : Polar aprotic solvents such as DMSO increase the rate of the $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reactions.
18. (d)
19. (a)
20. (c) : Grignard reagents are soluble in ether but not in benzene.
21. (a)
22. (c)
23. (5) : 3-Bromo-3-cyclopentylhexane has three different types of $\beta$-hydrogens marked as (a), (b) and (c) and hence can give three structurally isomeric alkenes. But two of these can exhibit geometrical isomerism. Therefore, total number of alkenes possible are five as shown below :


( $E+Z$ isomers)

(Only one isomer)
24. (4)


Overall reaction rate $=k_{1}[R-X]\left[\mathrm{OH}^{-}\right]+k_{2}[R-X]$
For 0.01 M NaOH solution

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r=\underbrace{2 \times 10^{-5}[R-X](0.01)}_{\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}^{2}}}+\underbrace{3 \times 10^{-7}[R-X]}_{\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1} \\
& r=2 \times 10^{-7}[R-X]+3 \times 10^{-7}[R-X] \\
& \% \text { of } \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2 \text { reaction }=\frac{2 \times 10^{-7}}{2 \times 10^{-7}+3 \times 10^{-7}} \times 100 \\
& =\frac{2}{5} \times 100=40=4 \times 10
\end{aligned}
$$

25. (6) : Alkyl halides that can form $3^{\circ}$, allylic or benzylic carbocations react by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism. These are $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CBr}, \quad \mathrm{BrCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \quad \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$, $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CHBrCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$.

## MPP-2 CLASS XI ANSWER KEY

1. (b)
2. (b)
3. (d)
4. (c)
5. (a)
6. (b)
7. (d)
8. (b)
9. (d)
10. (d)
11. (d)
12. (c)
13. (a)
14. (d)
15. (a)
16. (c)
17. (d)
18. (c)
19. (a)
20. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c})$
21. $(a, b, c)$
22. ( $a, b, c, d)$
23. (a, c, d)
24. (2)
25. (4)
26. (2)
27. (b)
28. (b)
29. (c)
30. (a)

CLASS XII Series 3


## General Principles and Processes of Isolation of Elements |p-Block Elements

Time Allowed : 3 hours
Maximum Marks : 70

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All questions are compulsory.
(ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
(iii) Q. no. 6 to 10 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
(iv) Q. no. 11 to 22 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
(v) Q. no. 23 is a value based question and carries 4 marks.
(vi) Q. no. 24 to 26 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
(vii) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculators is not allowed.

| Previous Years Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  |
|  | Delhi | AI | Delhi | AI | Delhi | AI |
|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
|  | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |

1. Why is limestone added to the ore in the extraction of iron in blast furnace?
2. Account for the following : $\mathrm{BiH}_{3}$ is the strongest reducing agent amongst all the hydrides of group 15 .
3. Why the compounds of fluorine with oxygen are called fluorides of oxygen and not the oxides of fluorine?
4. Which of the following ores can be concentrated by froth floatation method and why? $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{ZnS}, \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
5. Why is HF weakest acid among hydrohalic acid?
6. Why is copper matte put in silica lined converter?
7. (i) Which noble gas is used in filling balloons for meteorological observations?
(ii) Complete the following reaction :

$$
\mathrm{XeF}_{2}+\mathrm{PF}_{5} \longrightarrow
$$

8. The value of $\Delta_{f} G^{\circ}$ for the formation of $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is $-540 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and that of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is $-827 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Is the reduction of $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ possible with Al ?

OR
The extraction of gold by leaching with NaCN involves both oxidation and reduction. Justify giving chemical equations.
9. Why is $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ a better reducing agent in alkaline medium as compared to that in the acidic medium?
10. Arrange the following in the order of property indicated for each set.
(i) $\mathrm{F}_{2}, \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{Br}_{2}, \mathrm{I}_{2}$ (increasing bond dissociation enthalpy)
(ii) $\mathrm{HOCl}, \mathrm{HOBr}, \mathrm{HOI}$ (increasing acid strength)
11. (i) Graphite can be used as an anode but not diamond. Why?
(ii) How will you separate Ni from CO ?
12. Draw the following structures :
(i) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$
(ii) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(iii) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
13. (i) What happens when $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ is heated?
(ii) How is $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ estimated quantitatively?
(iii) What is the basicity of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ?
14. What are the chief ores of zinc? Write chemical reactions taking place in the extraction of zinc from zinc blende.
15. Give reasons:
(i) Nitrogen cannot expand its covalency beyond 4.
(ii) Sulphurous acid acts as a reducing agent.
(iii) HF is not stored in glass bottles.
16. (i) Out of C and CO which is a better reducing agent for ZnO ?
(ii) Why is the reduction of a metal oxide easier if the metal is formed in liquid state at the temperature of reduction?
17. Answer the following :
(i) How $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ is basic in nature? Explain.
(ii) Complete the following reactions :
(a) $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow$
hot and conc.
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (excess) $\longrightarrow$ OR
(i) Explain why inspite of nearly same electronegativity, oxygen forms hydrogen bonding while chlorine does not.
(ii) Out of noble gases, only xenon is known to form chemical compounds.
(iii) $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ exists but $\mathrm{BrF}_{7}$ does not exist. Why?
18. (i) Why is aluminium a good reducing agent?
(ii) Which method would you suggest for the separation of the metals in the following mixtures?
(a) Zinc and iron (b) Copper and magnesium

Give reason for your choice.
19. Answer the following:
(i) $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}$ gets hydrolysed while $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ does not. Why?
(ii) Write the structural difference between white $P$ and red $P$.
(iii) Write the product formed when concentrated $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is added to calcium fluoride.
20. (i) Why are group 16 elements called chalcogens?
(ii) Give reason for the following :
(a) Fluorine exhibits only - 1 oxidation state.
(b) Fluorine is the strongest oxidising agent.
21. (i) Although carbon and hydrogen are better reducing agents but they are not used to reduce metallic oxides at high temperature. Why?
(ii) Which method is used for refining Zr and Ti ? Explain with equation.
22. Give reasons for the following :
(i) $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ion is known but $\mathrm{CP}^{-}$ion is not known.
(ii) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ dimerises to form $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$.
(iii) ICl is more reactive than $\mathrm{I}_{2}$.
23. Aashish, a class XII student was adding water to conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ but he was stopped by Aashmi, a fellow student who explained Aashish that always acid is added to water dropwise with constant stirring not vice versa otherwise it will lead to spurting out of acid from the test tube. Answer the following :
(i) Why always acid is added to water?
(ii) What values are shown by Aashmi?
(iii) Which process is used to prepare sulphuric acid?
(iv) Give molecular formulae of hydrate of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
24. A translucent white waxy solid $(A)$ on heating in an inert atmosphere is converted into its allotropic form $(B)$. Allotrope $(A)$ on reaction with very dilute aqueous KOH liberates a highly poisonous gas ( $C$ ) having rotten fish smell. With excess of chlorine, $(C)$ forms $(D)$ which hydrolyses to a compound $(E)$. Identify $(A)$ to $(E)$.

## OR

An amorphous solid ' $A$ ' burns in air to form a gas ' $B$ ' which turns lime water milky. The gas is also produced as a by-product during roasting of sulphide ore. This gas decolourises acidified aqueous $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ solution and reduces $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ to $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$. Identify the solid $A$ and the gas $B$ and write the reactions involved.
25. (i) Free energies of formation $\left(\Delta_{f} G\right)$ of $\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{(g)}$ at 1273 K and 2273 K are given below :
$\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{MgO})_{(s)}=-941 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1273 K
$\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{MgO})_{(s)}=-314 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 2273 K
$\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{CO})_{(g)}=-439 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1273 K
$\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{CO})_{(g)}=-628 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 2273 K
On the basis of above data, predict the temperature at which carbon can be used as a reducing agent for $\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}$.
(ii) Name an ore having two different metal ions.
(iii) Why zinc and not copper is used for the recovery of Ag from $\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}$?

OR
(i) Name the metals which are associated with the following terms in their extraction from their ores :
(a) Bessemer's converter
(b) Blast furnace
(c) Alumino thermic process
(d) Magnetic separation
(ii) What criterion is followed for the selection of the stationary phase in chromatography?
(iii) Explain the method used for the purification of germanium.
26. (i) (a) Does the hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ lead to a redox reaction?
(b) Draw the structure of $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$.
(c) Complete and balance the following equation: $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow$
(ii) Account for the following:
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ has lower boiling point than $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(b) Reducing character decreases from $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{TeO}_{2}$. OR
(i) How would you account for the following?
(a) Fluorine atom is more electronegative than iodine atom, yet HF is weaker acid than HI .
(b) Cl has more electron gain enthalpy than F .
(ii) Give the structure of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ in
(a) the vapour phase
(b) the solid state.
(iii) Why does a nitric acid bottle appear yellow?

## SOLUTIONS

1. Limestone is added to remove impurity of silica as fusible slag.
$\mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} ; \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{SiO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}$
2. Among hydrides of group- 15 elements, the bond length increases from $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ to $\mathrm{Bi}-\mathrm{H}$ with increase in size of elements. $\mathrm{Bi}-\mathrm{H}$ bond is longest and weakest, it can break more easily and evolve $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gas. Thus, $\mathrm{BiH}_{3}$ is the strongest reducing agent.
3. Fluorine is more electronegative than oxygen, thus, electrons are more towards fluorine than oxygen atom. Hence, they exist as fluorides of oxygen.
4. Froth floatation method is used to remove gangue from sulphide ores. Thus, ZnS can be concentrated by froth floatation method.
5. HF has high bond dissociation enthalpy than other hydrohalic acid which leads to lower degree of ionisation of HF. Thus, HF is the weakest acid.
6. Copper matte consists of $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ and FeS. When a blast of hot air is passed through molten matte taken in a silica lined converter, FeS present in matte is oxidised to FeO which combines with silica $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ to form $\mathrm{FeSiO}_{3}$ (slag).

$$
\begin{aligned}
2 \mathrm{FeS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} & \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \\
\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{SiO}_{2} & \longrightarrow \mathrm{FeSiO}_{3} \\
\text { Silica } & \mathrm{Slag}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

When complete iron has been removed as slag, some of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ undergoes oxidation to form $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ which then reacts with more $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ to form copper metal.
$2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
$2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
7. (i) Helium is used for filling balloons for meteorological observations because it is noninflammable.
(ii) $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}+\mathrm{PF}_{5} \longrightarrow[\mathrm{XeF}]^{+}\left[\mathrm{PF}_{6}\right]^{-}$
8. The two equations are :
(i) $\frac{4}{3} \mathrm{Al}_{(s)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \frac{2}{3} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)}$;

$$
\Delta_{f} G_{\mathrm{Al}^{\circ} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}}=-827 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

(ii) $\frac{4}{3} \mathrm{Cr}_{(s)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \frac{2}{3} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)}$;

$$
\Delta_{f} G^{\circ}=-540 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

Subtracting equation (ii) from equation (i), we get
$\frac{4}{3} \mathrm{Al}_{(s)}+\frac{2}{3} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)} \longrightarrow \frac{2}{3} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)}+\frac{4}{3} \mathrm{Cr}_{(s)}$;

$$
\Delta_{r} G^{\circ}=-287 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

Since $\Delta_{r} G^{\circ}$ is negative, thus, reduction of $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ by Al is possible.

OR
During the leaching process, Au is first oxidised to $\mathrm{Au}^{+}$by $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ of the air which then combines with $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ions to form the soluble complex, sodium dicyanoaurate (I).

$$
4 \mathrm{Au}_{(s)}+8 \mathrm{NaCN}_{(a q)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)}
$$

Gold (Impure)

$$
\rightarrow \underset{\substack{\text { Sod. dicyanoaurate (I) } \\ \quad \text { (Soluble complex) }}}{4 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Au}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]_{(a q)}+4 \mathrm{NaOH}_{(a q)}}
$$

Gold is then extracted from this complex, by displacement method using a more electropositive zinc metal. In this reaction, Zn acts as a reducing agent.

$$
2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Au}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+\mathrm{Zn} \rightarrow \underset{\text { Gold }}{2 \mathrm{Au}}+\mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]
$$

Thus, extraction of Au by leaching with NaCN involves both oxidation and reduction.
9. $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ acts as a reducing agent in aqueous solution because of the following reaction :

$$
\mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{H}
$$

Nascent hydrogen

In alkaline medium, the $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$will combine with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$from $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and will be removed as weakly ionisable $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. This will shift the reaction in the forward direction and, therefore, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ will act as a better reducing agent in alkaline medium.
10. (i) $\mathrm{I}_{2}<\mathrm{F}_{2}<\mathrm{Br}_{2}<\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (increasing bond dissociation enthalpy).
(ii) $\mathrm{HOCl}>\mathrm{HOBr}>\mathrm{HOI}$ (increasing acid strength).
11. (i) Graphite is a good conductor of electricity due to the presence of free electrons within its layers
whereas diamond is a bad conductor of electricity due to the absence of free electrons in its structure. Therefore, diamond cannot be used as anode.
(ii) When impure Ni is heated in a current of CO at temperature $330-350 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{Ni}$ forms volatile $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}$. The volatile $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}$ is separated. It is then heated at $450-470 \mathrm{~K}$ to get pure Ni .
12. (i)

(iii)


Pyrosulphuric acid (oleum) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right)$
13. (i) On heating, $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ sublimes but decomposes to $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ on stronger heating.
(ii) When ozone reacts with an excess of KI solution buffered with a borate buffer ( $\mathrm{pH}=9.2$ ), iodine is liberated which can be titrated against standard solution of sodium thiosulphate. This is used as a method of estimation of ozone quantitatively.
(iii) Three $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{OH}$ groups are present in the molecule of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$. Therefore, its basicity is three.
14. The chief ores of zinc are zinc blende $(\mathrm{ZnS})$, calamine $\left(\mathrm{ZnCO}_{3}\right)$, zincite $(\mathrm{ZnO})$.
From zinc blende, zinc is extracted by roasting followed by reduction with coke.
(a) Roasting: $2 \mathrm{ZnS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{ZnO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$ (Zinc blende) (Zinc oxide)
(b) Reduction: $\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow{1673 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{CO}$

The metal is distilled off and collected by rapid chilling.
15. (i) Nitrogen does not have vacant $d$-orbital to accommodate unpaired s-electron. Thus, it can have maximum covalency of 4 by using one $s$-orbital and three $p$-orbitals.
(ii) Sulphurous acid can easily be oxidized to sulphuric acid due to the presence of a lone pair of electrons on the sulphur atom. Hence, it acts as a strong reducing agent.
(iii) HF attacks glass by reacting with silicates of sodium and calcium in glass to form complex fluorides so, it is not stored in glass.
16. (i) Carbon is a better reducing agent for ZnO :

$$
\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow{1673 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{CO}
$$

(ii) Entropy change, $\Delta S$ of the reduction process is more positive when the metal formed is in liquid state and metal oxide being reduced is in the solid state. Since the value of $T \Delta S$ increases and that of $\Delta H$ remainsconstant, therefore, according totheequation $\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$ the value of $\Delta G$ becomes more negative and therefore, reaction becomes easier.
17. (i) $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ reacts with acids like HI to form phosphonium iodide which shows that $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ is basic in nature. This basic nature of $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ is due to the presence of lone pair on phosphorus atom and therefore, it acts as a Lewis base.
(ii) (a) $6 \mathrm{NaOH}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

> (Hot and conc.)
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NCl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$ (excess)

## OR

(i) Oxygen has smaller size than chlorine. The smaller size of oxygen favours hydrogen bonding. In other words, though electronegativity of Cl is same as that of O , it does not form hydrogen bonding because of its larger size.
(ii) Except radon, which is radioactive, xenon has lowest ionisation enthalpy among noble gases and hence it readily forms chemical compounds particularly, with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$.
(iii) The atomic size of iodine ( 133 pm ) is much bigger than bromine ( 114 pm ). Therefore, seven small sized F atoms can be accommodated around big I atom but not around small sized Br atom.
18. (i) Aluminium has more affinity for oxygen and is thus readily oxidised. Therefore, it reduces a large number of metal oxides to metals.

$$
\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Al} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Fe}
$$

(ii) (a) Zinc and iron can be separated by using distillation. Zn being a low boiling metal will distill out first leaving behind iron.
(b) Copper and magnesium can be separated by using electrolytic reduction. Copper being below hydrogen in the activity series of metal is produced first at the cathode leaving behind magnesium in the solution.
19. (i) In $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}, \mathrm{Cl}$ has vacant $d$-orbitals to accept lone pair of electrons present on oxygen atom of water molecule while no such vacant orbital is available on F atom in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$.
(ii) White P consists of $\mathrm{P}_{4}$ units in which four P atoms lie at the corners of a regular tetrahedron with $\angle \mathrm{PPP}=60^{\circ}$. Red P also consists of $\mathrm{P}_{4}$ tetrahedra units but it has polymeric structure consisting of $P_{4}$ tetrahedra linked together by covalent bonds.
(iii) It forms hydrogen fluoride :

$$
\mathrm{CaF}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaSO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{HF}
$$

20. (i) Chalcogens means ore forming. As most of the ores in the earth crust are either oxides or sulphides, thus, group 16 elements are called chalcogens.
(ii) (a) Fluorine is short of only one electron to complete its octet. Due to high electronegativity and non-availability of $d$-atomic orbitals, it shows only - 1 oxidation state.
(b) $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ is the strongest oxidising agent due to low F-F bond enthalpy and very high hydration energy of $\mathrm{F}^{-}$.
21. (i) This is because at high temperature carbon and hydrogen react with metals to form carbides and hydrides respectively.
(ii) van Arkel method is used for refining Zr and

Ti. In this method crude metal is heated with iodine in an evacuated vessel to form volatile unstable compound. The compound is then decomposes to get pure metal.

22. (i) Due to smaller size and higher electronegativity than phosphorus, N is able to form $p \pi-p \pi$ multiple bonds with C and hence, forms $\overline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ : ion but due to bigger size and lower electronegativity, P is not able to form multiple bonds with C and hence, does not form $\overline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{P}$ : ion.
(ii) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ is an odd electron species ( $7+8+8=23$ electrons), with odd electrons present on N and therefore, in order to get more stability, the two odd electrons pair up to form the dimer $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ on cooling.

(iii) As $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond is weaker as compared to $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{I}$ bonds in $\mathrm{I}_{2}, \mathrm{ICl}$ is more reactive than $\mathrm{I}_{2}$.
23. (i) Strong acids like sulphuric acid has strong affinity for water and the dissolution process in highly exothermic. Thus, acid is added to water slowly, so that heat evolved is absorbed by water and spurting does not occur.
(ii) Good knowledge of concepts and concern towards fellow students.
(iii) Contact process.
(iv) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
24. As the white waxy solid $(A)$ on heating in an inert atmosphere, is converted into its allotrope $(B)$, therefore, solid $(A)$ must be white phosphorus.


As (A) on heating with dilute solution of KOH gives a highly poisonous gas $(C)$ having the smell of rotten fish, it confirms that $(A)$ is white phosphorus and $(C)$ is phosphine $\left(\mathrm{PH}_{3}\right)$.


White
Phosphine (C)
phosphorus (A)
Phosphine ( $C$ ) reacts with excess of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to form a compound ( $D$ ) which on hydrolysis gives compound $(E)$, therefore, $(D)$ is $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$.


Since gas ' $B$ ' is obtained as a by-product during roasting of sulphide, therefore, gas ' $B$ ' must be $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
2 \mathrm{ZnS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{ZnO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \tag{B}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since gas ' $B$ ' is obtained when amorphous solid ' $A$ ' burns in air, therefore, amorphous solid ' $A$ ' must be sulphur, $\mathrm{S}_{8}$.
$\mathrm{S}_{8}+8$
$(A)$
$\mathrm{SO}_{2}$

Gas ' $B$ ' reduces acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ solution and reduces $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ to $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ salts as shown below :

25. (i) At 1273 K ,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow & \mathrm{MgO}_{(s)} ;  \tag{i}\\
& \Delta_{f} G=-941 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}  \tag{ii}\\
\mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow & \mathrm{CO}_{(g)} ; \\
& \Delta_{f} G=-439 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{align*}
$$

Redox reaction for reduction of MgO by C can be obtained by subtracting eqn (i) from eqn (ii).

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}+\mathrm{C}_{(s)} & \rightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\mathrm{CO}_{(g)} ; \\
& \Delta_{r} G=-439-(-941)=+502 \mathrm{~kJ}
\end{aligned}
$$

As, $\Delta_{r} G$ is + ve, reaction is not feasible.
At 2273 K,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{MgO}_{(s)} ; \\
& \Delta_{f} G=-314 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}  \tag{iii}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{(g)} ;  \tag{iv}\\
& \Delta_{f} G=-628 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{align*}
$$

The redox reaction for reduction of MgO by C is obtained by subtracting eqn (iii) from eqn (iv).

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}+\mathrm{C}_{(s)} \rightarrow & \mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\mathrm{CO}_{(g)} ; \\
& \Delta_{r} G=-628-(-314)=-314 \mathrm{~kJ}
\end{aligned}
$$

As $\Delta_{r} G$ for the reaction is -ve, the reaction is feasible. Therefore, $\mathrm{C}_{(s)}$ will reduce MgO to Mg .
(ii) Dolomite, is $\mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$.
(iii) $E^{\circ}$ of $\mathrm{Zn}\left(E_{\mathrm{Zn}^{2+} / \mathrm{Zn}}^{\circ}=-0.76\right)$ is lower than that of copper $\left(E_{\mathrm{Cu}^{2+} / \mathrm{Cu}}^{\circ}=+0.34\right)$, therefore, Zn is a stronger reducing agent than Cu . Thus, zinc reduces $\left[\operatorname{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}$to metallic Ag.

## OR

(i) (a) Copper
(b) Iron
(c) Iron, chromium, manganese
(d) Tin, iron, manganese
(ii) The stationary phase is selected in such a way that the impurities are more strongly adsorbed on the stationary phase than element to be purified. Under these conditions when the column is extracted, the impurities will be retained by the stationary phase while pure component is easily eluted.
(iii) Zone refining is used for the purification of germanium. In this process, an impure metal rod is taken and heated at one end so that this end melts and forms molten zone. By slowly moving the heat source along the length of the rod the pure metal crystallises out of the melt whereas the impurities pass into the adjacent molten zone. This process is repeated several times till the impurities are completely driven to one end of the rod which is then cut off and discarded.
26. (i) (a) The hydrolysis reaction of $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ is

$$
\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeOF}_{4}+2 \mathrm{HF}
$$

and $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{4}+2 \mathrm{HF}$
The oxidation states of all the elements remain the same hence, it is not a redox reaction.
(b) $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$ is square pyramidal.

(c) $6 \mathrm{XeF}_{4}+12 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{XeO}_{3}+24 \mathrm{HF}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}+4 \mathrm{Xe}$
(ii) (a)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Boiling point 373 K $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$

The abnormally high boiling point of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is due to strong intermolecular H-bonding. Since, all other elements have much lower electronegativity than oxygen, they do not undergo H -bonding.
(b) The +6 oxidation state of S is more stable than +4 therefore, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ acts as a reducing agent. Further, since the stability of +6 oxidation decreases from S to Te therefore, the reducing character of the dioxides decreases from $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{TeO}_{2}$.

## OR

(i) (a) Fluorine atom is smaller in size than iodine atom and therefore, bond dissociation enthalpy of $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}$ is very high than the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{I}$ bond. Hence, HI is a stronger acid than HF.
(b) F is very small in size so the electron density is very high. The addition of an extra electron results in more electron-electron repulsion. Hence, the electron gain enthalpy of F is less than that of chlorine.
(ii) (a) In vapour phase, $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ has a trigonal bipyramidal structure.

(b) In solid state, $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ exists as $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+}\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{6}\right]^{-}$and the structure is

(iii) The yellow colour of the concentrated nitric acid bottle is due to the partial decomposition of the $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ to nitrogen dioxide.

$$
4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3(l)} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{NO}_{2(g)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}
$$

# MPP-2 MONTHLY Practice Problems 

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## Solutions | Electrochemistry

Time Taken : 60 Min.
6. In $\mathrm{H}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{2}$ fuel cell, which of the following is correct when an alkali is used as electrolyte?
(a) At anode : $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}+2 \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+2 e^{-}$
(b) At cathode : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}$
(c) Net reaction: $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$
(d) All of these
7. The dissolving process is exothermic when
(a) the energy released in solvation exceeds the energy used in breaking up solute-solute and solvent-solvent interactions
(b) the energy used in solvation exceeds the energy released in breaking up solute-solute and solvent-solvent interactions
(c) the energy released in solvation is about the same as the energy used in breaking up solutesolute and solvent-solvent interactions
(d) the energy used in solvation is about the same as the energy used in breaking up solute-solute and solvent-solvent interactions.
8. $\mathrm{KCl}, \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ are used as electrolytes in three different cells connected in series. If 3 F charge is passed, the molar ratio of masses of $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Ba}$ and Al deposited at cathodes will be
(a) $1: 1: 1$
(b) $1: 2: 3$
(c) $3: 2: 1$
(d) none of these.
9. The ionic mobility of alkali metal ions in aqueous solution is maximum for
(a) $\mathrm{K}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Rb}^{+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$
10. The standard e.m.f. of a cell, involving one electron change is found to be 0.591 at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The equilibrium constant of the reaction is $\left(F=96500 \mathrm{C} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}\right.$, $R=8.314 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ )
(a) $1.0 \times 10^{1}$
(b) $1.0 \times 10^{30}$
(c) $1.0 \times 10^{10}$
(d) $1.0 \times 10^{5}$
11. An aqueous solution of a solute $A B$ has boiling point of $101.08^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(A B$ is $100 \%$ ionised at boiling point of the solution) and freezes at $-1.80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ( $K_{b} / K_{f}=0.3$ ) Hence, $A B$
(a) is $100 \%$ ionised at the freezing point of the solution
(b) behaves as non-electrolyte at the freezing point of the solution
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) forms dimer } & \text { (d) none of these. }\end{array}$
12. In a cell that utilises the reaction:
$\mathrm{Zn}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Zn}_{(a q)}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}$, addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ to cathode compartment will
(a) increase the $E$ and shift equilibrium to the left
(b) lower the $E$ and shift equilibrium to the right
(c) increase the $E$ and shift equilibrium to the right
(d) lower the $E$ and shift equilibrium to the left.

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : The freezing point of water is depressed by the addition of glucose.
Reason : Entropy of solution is less than entropy of pure solvent.
14. Assertion : Addition of $\mathrm{HgI}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{KI}_{(a q)}$ shows an increase in vapour pressure of solvent.
Reason : Addition of $\mathrm{HgI}_{2}$ to KI causes increase in effective number of particles.
15. Assertion : In electrolysis, the quantity of electricity needed for depositing 1 mole of silver is different from that required for 1 mole of copper.
Reason : The molecular weights of silver and copper are different.

## JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED / PETs Only One Option Correct Type

16. Two liquids $X$ and $Y$ are perfectly immiscible. If $X$ and $Y$ have molecular masses in ratio $1: 2$, the total vapour pressure of a mixture of $X$ and $Y$ prepared in weight ratio $2: 3$ should be $\left(P_{X}^{\circ}=400\right.$ torr, $P_{Y}^{\circ}=200$ torr $)$
(a) 300 torr
(b) 466.7 torr
(c) 600 torr
(d) 700 torr
17. A dilute aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is electrolysed using platinum electrodes. The products at the anode and cathode are respectively
(a) $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}^{2-}, \mathrm{Na}$
(c) $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{Na}$
(d) $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}^{2-}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$
18. From the following $E^{\circ}$ values of half cells
(i) $A+e^{-} \longrightarrow A^{-} ; E^{\circ}=-0.24 \mathrm{~V}$
(ii) $B^{-}+e^{-} \longrightarrow B^{2-} ; E^{\circ}=+1.25 \mathrm{~V}$
(iii) $C^{-}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow C^{3-} ; E^{\circ}=-1.25 \mathrm{~V}$
(iv) $D+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow D^{2-} ; E^{\circ}=+0.68 \mathrm{~V}$

What combination of two half cells would result in a cell with the largest potential?
(a) (ii) and (iii)
(b) (ii) and (iv)
(c) (i) and (iii)
(d) (i) and (iv)
19. At $12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the osmotic pressure of a urea solution is 500 mm Hg . When the solution is diluted and the temperature is raised to $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the osmotic pressure is found to be 100 mm . The extent of dilution is
(a) 2.3
(b) 5.0
(c) 5.3
(d) cannot be calculated.

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) Critical solution temperature is that temperature above or below which the two partially miscible liquids are completely soluble.
(b) Phenol-water has both upper critical solution temperature and also lower critical solution temperature.
(c) Phenol-water has only upper critical solution temperature.
(d) Nicotine and water has both upper and lower critical solution temperature.
21. Select the correct statements if 9.65 ampere current is passed for 1 hour through the cell $\mathrm{Ag}\left|\mathrm{Ag}^{+} \| \mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right| \mathrm{Cu}$
$1 \mathrm{M} \quad 1 \mathrm{M}$
(a) Ag will get oxidised to $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}$and new $\left[\mathrm{Ag}^{+}\right]$

$$
=1.36 \mathrm{M}
$$

(b) $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}$will get reduced to Ag and new $\left[\mathrm{Ag}^{+}\right]$

$$
=0.64 \mathrm{M}
$$

(c) $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ will get reduced to Cu and new $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right]$

$$
=0.82 \mathrm{M}
$$

(d) Cu will get oxidised to $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and new $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right]$

$$
=0.82 \mathrm{M}
$$

22. Which of the following statements is/are correct?
(a) The conductance of one $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ (or 1 unit $^{3}$ ) of a solution is called specific conductance.
(b) Specific conductance increases while molar conductivity decreases on progressive dilution.
(c) The limiting equivalent conductivity of weak electrolyte cannot be determined exactly by extrapolation of the plot of $\Lambda_{e q}$ against $\sqrt{c}$.
(d) The conductance of metals is due to the movement of free electrons.
23. Which of the following combinations are correct for a binary solution in which the solute as well as the solvent are liquids?
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3} ; \Delta H_{\text {soln }}>0 ; \Delta V_{\text {sol }}=0$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} ; \Delta H_{\text {soln }}<0 ; \Delta V_{\text {sol }}<0$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{HCl} ; \Delta H_{\text {soln }}>0 ; \Delta V_{\text {sol }}<0$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH} ; \Delta H_{\text {soln }}>0 ; \Delta V_{\text {sol }}>0$

## Integer Answer Type

24. The freezing point of an aqueous solution of KCN containing $0.1892 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}$ was $0.74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. On adding 0.095 mol of $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}$, the freezing point of solution was $-0.53^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Assuming that complex is formed according to the equation
$\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}+m \mathrm{CN}^{-} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{m+2}\right]^{m-}$
The value of $m$ is
25. The solubility of pure nitrogen gas at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 atm is $6.8 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$. The concentration of nitrogen dissolved in water under atmospheric conditions is $5.304 \times 10^{-x}$. The partial pressure of nitrogen gas in the atmosphere is 0.78 atm . The value of $x$ is
26. The charge required for discharging 115 grams of Na from molten NaCl in faradays is

## Comprehension Type

At any fixed temperature, the vapour phase is always richer in more volatile component as compared to the solution phase. In other words, mole fraction of more volatile component is always greater in vapour phase than in solution phase. We can also say that vapour phase is relatively richer in the component whose addition to liquid mixture results in an increase in total vapour pressure.
27. If 2 moles of $A$ and 3 moles of $B$ are mixed to form an ideal solution, vapour pressures of $A$ and $B$
are 120 and 180 mm of Hg respectively. The total vapour pressure of solution will be
(a) 48 mm Hg
(b) 108 mm Hg
(c) 156 mm Hg
(d) 15.6 mm Hg
28. The composition of $A$ and $B$ (mentioned in Q. 27) in the vapour phase when the first traces of vapour are formed is
(a) $A=0.407, B=0.592$
(b) $A=0.8, B=0.1$
(c) $A=0.109, B=0.791$
(d) $A=0.307, B=0.692$

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the enteries listed in Column I with appropriate enteries listed in Column II.

## Column I

(A) Amount of urea to be dissolved in 500 mL of 0.1 N solution
(B) 1 L of 0.05 M propanol solution contains
(C) 100 g glucose in 10 g water
(D) Pure water of density $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$

|  | A | B | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | P | D |  |
| (b) $P, Q$ | $R, S$ | $S$ |  |
| (c) $P, Q$ | P, Q | $R, S$ | $S$ |
| (d) $P, Q$ | $R, S$ | $P, Q$ | $R, S$ |
| (d | $R$ | $R, S$ |  |

30. Match the enteries listed in Column I with appropriate enteries listed in Column II.

## Column I

(A) Mole fraction
(B) Hygroscopic
(C) Vapour pressure
(D) Molality

## Column II

(P) $\mathrm{Mol} / \mathrm{kg}$
(Q) Depends on temperature
(R) Independent of temperature
(S) Solutions absorbing moisture from air

|  | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) R | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ | Q | D |
| (b) Q | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{S}$ | R | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{R}$ |
| (c) R | S | Q | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{R}$ |
| (d) Q | S | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ | P |

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! $\cdot$

## SELFCHECK

No. of questions attempted
No. of questions correct
Marks scored in percentage ......

## Check your score! If your score is

| $>\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ | EXCELLENT WORK! | You are well prepared to take the challenge of final exam. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 0 - 7 5 \%}$ | GOOD WORK ! | You can score good in the final exam. |
| $\mathbf{7 4 - 6 0 \%}$ | SATISFACTORY ! | You need to score more next time |
| $<\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ | NOT SATISFACTORY! | Revise thoroughly and strengthen your concepts. |



## LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE, LiAlH 4

Lithium aluminium hydride is a very active reducing agent and is used particularly for the ready reductions of carboxylic acids or esters to their primary alcohols.

$$
R \mathrm{COOH} \xrightarrow[2 . \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}]{\text {1. } \mathrm{LAlH}_{2}} R \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}
$$

It also reduces :

- Acid chloride to alcohol
- Acid anhydride to alcohol
- Aldehyde to primary alcohol
- Ketone to secondary alcohol
- Amide to corresponding primary amine
- Aromatic nitro-hydrocarbons to azo compounds
- Aliphatic nitro compounds to primary amines

The $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ double bond is usually unaffected. But in aromatic compounds the bond may be hydrogenated if it is directly linked to the aromatic nucleus.


## hYDROGENATION REACTION

Carboxylic esters may be hydrogenated more readily than the corresponding acids to primary alcohol. Nonetheless, such reactions require elevated temperature and pressure. Although yields of primary alcohols, corresponding to acyl fragment, are frequently excellent, such reductions are synthetically inconvenient. Hydrogenation using copper chromite at $60-200 \mathrm{~atm}$ pressure and $150-300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are the most frequently employed conditions. Hydrogenation of ester using Raney-Nickel catalyst is particularly useful. Esters of both aliphatic and aromatic carboxylic acids may be hydrogenated to produce primary alcohols.

Ruthenium dioxide or ruthenium on carbon has given good results in the reduction of mono- and dicarboxylic acids to corresponding alcohols and glycols. Aromatic carboxylic acids can be reduced to alcohols without ring saturation.
Alkenes are much more reactive than most other unsaturated functional groups towards catalytic hydrogenation, and the reaction is therefore quite selective.



## REDUCTION USING $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$

Sodium borohydride is an effective reducing agent. It reduces:

- Aldehyde to primary alcohol
- Ketone to secondary alcohol
- Acid chloride to alcohol
- Epoxide to alcohol


## MPP-2 CLASS XII ANSWER KEY

1. (b)
2. (b)
3. (c)
4. (b)
5. (b)
6. (d)
7. (a)
8. (d)
9. (b)
10. (c)
11. (b)
12. (c)
13. (c)
14. (c)
15. (b)
16. (c)
17. (a)
18. (a)
19. (c)
20. $(a, c, d)$
21. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c})$
22. $(a, c, d)$
23. (b,d)
24. (2)
25. (4)
26. (5)
27. (c)
28. (d)
29. (b)
30. (c)

But it fails to reduce carboxylic acids, esters and amides. It can reduce a double bond in conjugation with ketone as shown in the following case :




But this is not observed for aldehydes.





## REDUCTION USING $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$

Diborane at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ can slowly reduce carboxylic esters. Thus, this reagent is used to reduce chemoselectively aldehydes, ketones, amides or carboxylic acids in presence of esters. Diborane can reduce a double bond but cannot reduce acid chloride to alcohol,


## CLEMMENSEN AND WOLF—KISHNER REDUCTION

Clemmensen reduction reaction reduces carbonyl compounds in acid medium but Wolf-Kishner reduction reaction reduces carbonyl compound in basic medium.



In acidic medium, the functional group -OH also becomes -Cl .



In basic medium, elimination accompanies. So, these two reactions are compatible.

## AVAILABLE BOUND VOLUMES


buy online at www.mtg.in

| 12 issues |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mathematics Today 2015 | ₹ 325 |
| Mathematics Today 2014 | ₹ 325 |
| Mathematics Today 2013 | ₹ 300 |
| Chemistry Today 2010 | ₹ 300 |
| Physics For You 2010 | ₹ 300 |
| Biology Today 2015 | ₹ 325 |
| 9 issues |  |
| April, May, June issues not available |  |
| Mathematics Today 2015 | ₹ 240 |
| Chemistry Today 2015 | ₹ 240 |
| Physics For You 2015 | ₹ 240 |
| Biology Today 2015 | ₹ 240 |

## of your favourite magazines

How to order : Send money by demand draft/money order. Demand Draft should be drawn in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd. Mention the volume you require along with your name and address.

Add ₹ 60 as postal charges

Mail your order to :
Circulation Manager, MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional Area, Gurgaon, (HR)
Tel.: (0124) 6601200
E-mail: info@mtg.in Web:www.mtg.in


## CATEGORY-I (Q. 1 to Q. 30)

Only one answer is correct. Correct answer will fetch full mark 1. Incorrect answer or any combination of more than one answer will fetch -1/4 marks.

1. Which of the following statements regarding lanthanides is false?
(a) All lanthanides are solid at room temperature.
(b) Their usual oxidation state is +3 .
(c) They can be separated from one another by ionexchange method.
(d) Ionic radii of trivalent lanthanides steadily increases with increase in atomic number.
2. Nitrogen dioxide is not produced on heating
(a) $\mathrm{KNO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$
3. The boiling points of $\mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{HBr}$ and HI follow the order
(a) $\mathrm{HF}>\mathrm{HCl}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HI}$
(b) $\mathrm{HF}>\mathrm{HI}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HCl}$
(c) $\mathrm{HI}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HCl}>\mathrm{HF}$
(d) $\mathrm{HCl}>\mathrm{HF}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HI}$
4. In the solid state $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ exists as
(a) $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{-}$and $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{6}\right]^{+}$ions
(b) covalent $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ molecules only
(c) $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+}$and $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{6}\right]^{-}$ions
(d) covalent $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{10}$ molecules only.
5. Which statement is not correct for ortho and para hydrogen?
(a) They have different boiling points.
(b) Ortho-form is more stable than para-form.
(c) They differ in their nuclear spin.
(d) The ratio of ortho to para hydrogen changes with change in temperature.
6. The acid in which $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}$ bonding is present, is
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
7. The metal which can be used to obtain metallic Cu from aqueous $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ solution is
(a) Na
(b) Ag
(c) Hg
(d) Fe
*Arunava Sarkar, West Bengal
8. If radium and chlorine combine to form radium chloride, the compound would be
(a) half as radioactive as radium
(b) twice as radioactive (c) as radioactive as radium
(d) not radioactive.
9. Which of the following arrangements is correct in respect of solubility in water?
(a) $\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BeSO}_{4}>\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}>\mathrm{SrSO}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{BeSO}_{4}>\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}>\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{SrSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{SrSO}_{4}>\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BeSO}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{BeSO}_{4}>\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}>\mathrm{SrSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$
10. The energy required to break one mole of hydrogenhydrogen bonds in $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is 436 kJ . What is the longest wavelength of light required to break a single hydrogenhydrogen bond?
(a) 68.5 nm
(b) 137 nm
(c) 274 nm
(d) 548 nm
11. The correct order of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}$ bond length in $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ is
(a) $\mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{2}$
12. The number of $\sigma$ and $\pi$-bonds between two carbon atoms in calcium carbide are
(a) one $\sigma$, one $\pi$
(b) one $\sigma$, two $\pi$
(c) two $\sigma$, one $\pi$
(d) one $\sigma, 1 \frac{1}{2} \pi$
13. An element $E$ loses one $\alpha$ and two $\beta$-particles in three successive stages. The resulting element will be
(a) an isobar of $E$
(b) an isotone of $E$
(c) an isotope of $E$
(d) $E$ itself.
14. An element $X$ belongs to fourth period and fifteenth group of the periodic table. Which of the following statements is true?
(a) It has a completely filled $s$-orbital and a partially filled $d$-orbital.
(b) It has completely filled $s$-and $p$-orbitals and a partially filled $d$-orbital.
(c) It has completely filled $s$-and $p$-orbitals and a halffilled $d$-orbital.
(d) It has a half-filled $p$-orbital and completely filled $s$-and $d$-orbitals.

[^0]15. Which of the following plots represents an exothermic reaction?
(a)

(b)

(c) $\ln K_{p}$

(d)

16. If $P^{\circ}$ and $P$ are the vapour pressures of the pure solvent and solution and $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$ are the moles of solute and solvent respectively in the solution then the correct relation between $P$ and $P^{\circ}$ is
(a) $P^{\circ}=P\left[\frac{n_{1}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}\right]$
(b) $P^{\circ}=P\left[\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}\right]$
(c) $P=P^{\circ}\left[\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}\right]$
(d) $P=P^{\circ}\left[\frac{n_{1}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}\right]$
17. Ionic solids with Schottky defect may contain in their structure
(a) cation vacancies only
(b) cation vacancies and interstitial cations
(c) equal number of cation and anion vacancies
(d) anion vacancies and interstitial anions.
18. The condition for a reaction to occur spontaneously is
(a) $\Delta H$ must be negative
(b) $\Delta S$ must be negative
(c) $(\Delta H-T \Delta S)$ must be negative
(d) $(\Delta H+T \Delta S)$ must be negative.
19. The order of equivalent conductance at infinite dilution for $\mathrm{LiCl}, \mathrm{NaCl}$ and KCl is
(a) $\mathrm{LiCl}>\mathrm{NaCl}>\mathrm{KCl}$
(b) $\mathrm{KCl}>\mathrm{NaCl}>\mathrm{LiCl}$
(c) $\mathrm{NaCl}>\mathrm{KCl}>\mathrm{LiCl}$
(d) $\mathrm{LiCl}>\mathrm{KCl}>\mathrm{NaCl}$
20. The molar solubility (in $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1}$ ) of a sparingly soluble salt $M X_{4}$ is ' $S$ '. The corresponding solubility product is ' $K_{s p}$. ' $S$ ' in terms of ' $K_{s p}$ ' is given by the reaction
(a) $S=\left(\frac{K_{s p}}{128}\right)^{1 / 4}$
(b) $S=\left(\frac{K_{s p}}{256}\right)^{1 / 5}$
(c) $S=\left(256 K_{\text {sp }}\right)^{1 / 5}$
(d) $S=\left(128 K_{s p}\right)^{1 / 4}$
21. Ozonolysis of an alkene produces only one dicarbonyl compound. The structure of the alkene is
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(b)

(c)

(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$
22. From the following compounds choose the one which is not aromatic.
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

23. Amongst the following compounds, the one that will not respond to Cannizzaro reaction upon treatment with alkali is
(a) $\mathrm{Cl}_{3} \mathrm{CCHO}$
(b) $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{CCHO}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CHO}$
(d) HCHO
24. Which of the following compounds would not react with Lucas reagent at room temperature?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
(d) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COH}$
25. Amongst the following compounds the one which would not respond to iodoform test is
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{ICH}_{2} \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$
(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$
26. Which of the following will be dehydrated most readily in alkaline medium?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

27. The correct order of basicity of the following compounds is
1.

2.

3.

4.

(a) $1<2<3<4$
(b) $1<2<4<3$
(c) $2<1<3<4$
(d) $4<3<2<1$
28. Which of the following reactions will not result in the formation of carbon-carbon bonds?
(a) Cannizzaro reaction (b) Wurtz reaction
(c) Reimer - Tiemann reaction
(d) Friedel - Crafts acylation
29. Point out the false statement.
(a) Colloidal sols are homogeneous
(b) Colloids carry + ve or -ve charges
(c) Colloids show Tyndall effect
(d) The size range of colloidal particles is 10-1000 $\AA$
30. The correct structure of the drug paracetamol is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


## CATEGORY-II (Q. 31 to Q. 35)

Only one answer is correct. Correct answer will fetch full marks 2 . Incorrect answer or any combination of more than one answer will fetch $-1 / 2$ marks.
31. Compound $X$ is tested and the results are shown in the table:

|  | Test | Result |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $*$ | Aqueous sodium hydroxide <br> is added, then heated gently. | Gas given off which turns <br> damp red litmus paper blue. |
| $*$ | Dilute hydrochloric acid <br> is added. | Effervescence, gas given <br> off which turns lime <br> water milky and acidified |
| $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ paper green. |  |  |

Which ions are present in compound $X$ ?
(a) Ammonium ions and sulphite ions
(b) Ammonium ions and carbonate ions
(c) Sodium ions and carbonate ions
(d) Ammonium ions and sulphate ions
32. The time taken for an electron to complete one revolution in Bohr orbit of hydrogen atom is
(a) $\frac{4 m^{2} \pi r^{2}}{n^{2} h^{2}}$
(b) $\frac{n^{2} h^{2}}{4 m r^{2}}$
(c) $\frac{4 \pi^{2} m r^{2}}{n h}$
(d) $\frac{n h}{4 \pi^{2} m r^{2}}$
33. Among the following, which should have the highest r.m.s. speed at the same temperature?
(a) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2}$
34. The major products obtained during ozonolysis of 2,3-dimethyl-1-butene and subsequent reductions with Zn and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ are
(a) methanoic acid and 2-methyl-2-butanone
(b) methanal and 3-methyl-2-butanone
(c) methanol and 2,3-dimethyl-3-butanone
(d) methanoic acid and 2-methyl-3-butanone.
35. Identify X in the following sequence of reactions:

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


CATEGORY-III (Q. 36 TO Q. 40)
One or more answer(s) is (are) correct. Correct answer(s) will fetch 2. Any combination containing one or more incorrect answer will fetch 0 marks. If all correct answers are not marked and also no incorrect answer is marked than score $=2 \times$ number of correct answers marked/actual number of answers.
36. Which of the following statement(s) is (are) correct when a mixture of NaCl and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ is gently warmed with conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ?
(a) A deep red vapour is evolved.
(b) The vapour when passed through NaOH solution, gives a yellow solution.
(c) Chlorine gas is also evolved.
(d) Chromyl chloride is formed.
37. Of the following molecules, which have shape similar to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ?
(a) $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
38. In which of the following mixed aqueous solutions $\mathrm{pH}=\mathrm{p} K_{a}$ at equilibrium?
(1) 100 mL of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}+100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of
$0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COONa}$
(2) 100 mL of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}+50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of
0.1 M NaOH
(3) 100 mL of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}+100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of
0.1 M NaOH
(4) 100 mL of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}+100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of
$0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(a) (1) is correct.
(b) (2) is correct.
(c) (3) is correct.
(d) Both (1) and (2) are correct.
39. Amongst the following compounds, the one(s) which readily react with ethanolic KCN is
(a) ethyl chloride
(b) chlorobenzene
(c) benzaldehyde
(d) salicylic acid.
40. Choose the correct statement(s) among the following.
(a)
 and

are enantiomers.
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ on reaction with HCN gives racemic mixture.
(c)

(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{NOH}$ shows geometrical isomerism.

## SOLUTIONS

1. (d) : Lanthanides contraction is that phenomenon where the ionic radii of trivalent lanthanides steadily decreases with increase in atomic number.
2. (a) : Heating effects are as follow :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{KNO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{KNO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& 2 \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{PbO}+4 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& 2 \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{CuO}+4 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& 2 \mathrm{AgNO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{Ag}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

3. (b) : Boiling point depends on the following factors:
(1) Strong H-bonding that increases boiling point.
(2) van der Waals' force increases boiling point. van der Waals' force increases with increase in atomic radius.
(3) Increase in the molecular weight increases boiling point. Factors (2) and (3) give us the following order :

$$
\mathrm{HI}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HCl}
$$

Factor (1) makes HF highest boiling point containing.
4. (c) : In solid state, for $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$, following observation is observed :

$$
2 \mathrm{PCl}_{5} \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+}\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{6}\right]^{-}
$$

5. (b) : Ortho hydrogen is more stable than para hydrogen at and above room temperature, whereas at low temperatures para hydrogen is more stable.
6. (c) : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ has the following structure:


This is known as Marshall's acid. It contains $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}$ bond.
7. (d) : Iron displaces Cu from $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$.
$\mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{FeSO}_{4}+\mathrm{Cu}$
8. (c) : Radioactivity remains same in free atom and if it is there in a compound.
9. (b) : The solubilities of sulphates of alkaline earth metals decrease down the group because the hydration enthalpy decreases from $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}$ to $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ appreciably as the size of the cation increases. As the sulphate ion is too big, the magnitude of lattice enthalpy almost remains constant on moving down the group.
So, the correct order of solubility in water is

$$
\mathrm{BeSO}_{4}>\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}>\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}>\mathrm{SrSO}_{4}>\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}
$$

10. (c) : Amount of energy required to break one $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}$ bond is

$$
\frac{436 \times 10^{3}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}}=\frac{436}{6.023 \times 10^{20}} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

Now, $E=\frac{h c}{\lambda} \therefore \quad \lambda=\frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^{8}}{436} \times 6.023 \times 10^{20} \mathrm{~m}$

$$
=\frac{6.626 \times 6.023 \times 3}{436} \times 10^{-6} \simeq 274 \mathrm{~nm}
$$

11. (b) : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Rightarrow$

$\mathrm{O}_{2} \Rightarrow \ddot{O}=\ddot{O} \quad$ Bond order $=2$


Bond order $=\frac{2+1}{2}=1.5 \therefore$ Order is $\mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Bond length is $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{O}_{2}$
12. (b)

13. (c) $:{ }_{Z}^{A} E \xrightarrow{-\alpha}{ }_{Z-2}^{A-4} X \xrightarrow{-\beta}{ }_{Z-1}^{A-4} Y \xrightarrow{-\beta}{ }_{Z}^{A-4} W$

Both elements $E$ and $W$ have same atomic number but different mass numbers. Hence, both are isotopes. So, the resulting element will be an isotope of $E$.
14. (d) : Element $X$ belongs to fourth period and fifteenth group.

| Period | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group 15 | Nil | $\mathrm{N}(7)$ | $\mathrm{P}(15)$ | $\mathrm{As}(33)$ |

Let us configure $\mathrm{As}(33)$. Now,

$$
\operatorname{As}(33) \rightarrow 1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6} 3 d^{10} 4 s^{2} 4 p^{3}
$$

So, $s$ and $d$-orbitals are fully-filled and $p$-orbital is half-filled.
15. (a) : We have the following relationship.
$\ln K_{p}=-\frac{\Delta H}{R T}+$ constant term
Now, if $\Delta H$ is -ve, then the relation comes out to be :
$\ln K_{p}=\frac{\Delta H}{R T}+$ constant term
$\therefore \ln K_{p}$ vs $\frac{1}{T}$ graph is similar to
$y=m x+c$ where, $m$ and $c$ both are positive. So, the graph will be as shown.

16. (c) : We know according to Raoult's law,

$$
P=P^{\circ} \cdot x_{\text {solute }} \Rightarrow P=P^{\circ} \cdot\left[\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}\right]
$$

17. (c) : In Schottky defect, equal number of cations and anions are missed from their lattice sites.
18. (c) : For the spontaneity of a reaction, $\Delta G$ must be -ve. Now, $\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$
$\therefore$ For a spontaneous reaction, $(\Delta H-T \Delta S)$ should be negative.
19. (b) : $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$, due to its high polarising power gets hydrated and its ionic mobility is reduced. Smaller the cation, higher is the hydration enthalpy and heavier becomes the cation. Mobility and conductance decrease.
20. (b) : $M X_{4} \rightleftharpoons M^{4+}+4 X^{-}$
$\therefore \quad K_{\text {sp }}=\left[M^{4+}\right]\left[X^{-}\right]^{4}=S \cdot(4 S)^{4}=256 S^{5} \therefore \quad S=\left(\frac{K_{s p}}{256}\right)^{1 / 5}$
21. (b) : As the product is only one dicarbonyl compound, it must be (b).

22. (b) : The following two points are must for a molecule to be aromatic:
(i) It must be planar.
(ii) It must have $(4 n+2)$ delocalised electrons.

These are not fulfilled with (b).
$\therefore$ (b) is not aromatic.
23. (a) :


This is why $\mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ is very much interested to undergo hydrolysis rather than disproportionation.

24. (c) : The order of reactivity of alcohols towards Lucas reagent is
$3^{\circ}$ alcohol $>2^{\circ}$ alcohol $>1^{\circ}$ alcohol.
$1^{\circ}$ alcohols do not react with Lucas reagent at room temperature. It requires high temperature.
The benzyl and allyl alcohols react as rapidly as $3^{\circ}$ alcohols with Lucas reagent because their cations are resonance stabilised and stable as $3^{\circ}$ cations.
25. (c) : In acetic acid, the most acidic proton is attached to O -atom. So, deprotonation of $\alpha$-hydrogen does not occur and hence no haloform reaction takes place.
26. (b) :

$\ddot{\overline{\mathrm{O}}} \mathrm{H}$ is not a very good leaving group but expulsion of this becomes easy due to the conjugated structure.
27. (c)
28. (a) : Cannizzaro reaction :
$2 \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CHO} \xrightarrow{50 \% \mathrm{NaOH}} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}+\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CO} \stackrel{\overline{\mathrm{O}}}{ } \mathrm{Na}^{+}$ Wurtz reaction :


29. (a) : Colloidal sols are heterogeneous in nature.
30. (b) : Paracetamol is

31. (a) : In the first test, in presence of alkali, a gas with basic nature is evolved. This is possible with $\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}_{4}}$ salts.

$$
\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}+\mathrm{NaOH}_{(a q)} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}
$$

For the second test, effervescence and turning lime water milky generally gives the idea of two gases: $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.
But as the gas turns acidified $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ paper green so the gas should be $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$. Sulphite salts on reaction with dil. HCl evolves $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.

$$
\underset{\text { (orange) }}{\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \underset{\text { (green) }}{\mathrm{Cr}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}}+\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

32. (c) : We know according to Bohr's theory $m v r=\frac{n h}{2 \pi}$
(as the notations bear their usual meanings)
$\Rightarrow \quad v=\frac{n h}{2 \pi m r}$
$\therefore$ Time required for one complete revolution,

$$
T=\frac{2 \pi r}{v}=\frac{2 \pi r}{n h} 2 \pi m r=\frac{4 \pi^{2} m r^{2}}{n h}
$$

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

Chemistry Musing was started from August '13 issue of Chemistry Today with the suggestion of Shri Mahabir Singh. The aim of Chemistry Musing is to augment the chances of bright students preparing for JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET / AlIMS / PETs with additional study material.
In every issue of Chemistry Today, 10 challenging problems are proposed in various topics of JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET. The detailed solutions of these problems will be published in next issue of Chemistry Today. The readers who have solved five or more problems may send their solutions. The names of those who send atleast five correct solutions will be published in the next issue.
We hope that our readers will enrich their problem solving skills through "Chemistry Musing" and stand in better stead while facing the competitive exams.

## PROBLEM <br> \section*{Set 37}

## JEE MAIN/NEET

1. The heat of hydrogenation of hex-1-ene is $126 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. When a second double bond is introduced in the molecule, the heat of hydrogenation of the resulting compound is found to be $230 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. The resulting compound will be
(a) 1,5-hexadiene
(b) 1,4-hexadiene
(c) 1,3-hexadiene
(d) 1,2-hexadiene.
2. Two electrochemical cells are assembled in which the following reactions occur.
$\mathrm{V}^{2+}+\mathrm{VO}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{~V}^{3+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} ; E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=0.616 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathrm{V}^{3+}+\mathrm{Ag}^{+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{VO}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{Ag}_{(s)} ;$
$E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=0.439 \mathrm{~V}$
$E^{\circ}$ for the half-cell reaction, $\mathrm{V}^{3+}+e \rightarrow \mathrm{~V}^{2+}$ is
(Given : $E_{\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Ag}}^{\circ}=0.799$ volt)
(a) -0.256 V
(b) +0.256 V
(c) +1.055 V
(d) -1.055 V
3. In a molecule central atom ' $A$ ' has $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation and surrounded by some $\sigma$ bond pairs and some lone pairs. For this molecule three structures are possible. In each structure electron pair repulsion at $90^{\circ}$ are given below :
Structure 1: Lone pair/lone pair $=0$; lone pair/bond pair $=6$; bond pair/bond pair $=0$
Structure 2 : Lone pair/lone pair $=1$; lone pair/bond pair $=3$; bond pair/bond pair $=2$
Structure 3 : Lone pair/lone pair $=0$; lone pair/bond pair $=4$; bond pair/bond pair $=2$
Molecule has maximum stability when it has
(a) structure 1
(b) structure 2
(c) structure 3
(d) both structure 2 and structure 3 .
4. Identify $C$ in the following :

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

5. In the given reaction sequence,


The compound ' $B$ ' is
(a)

(b)

(c) $\mathrm{Ph} \stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{\Perp} \mathrm{Ph}$
(d)


## JEE ADVANCED

6. The half life of ${ }^{32} \mathrm{P}$ is 14.3 days. The specific activity of a phosphorus containing specimen having 1.0 part per million ${ }^{32} \mathrm{P}$ (Atomic weight of $\mathrm{P}=31$ ) is
(a) $1.021 \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{g}$
(b) $0.242 \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{g}$
(c) $0.295 \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{g}$
(d) $1.043 \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{g}$

## COMPREHENSION

Inorganic compound $(X)$ which produces green colour on flame. $(X)$ also produces a colourless gas $(G)$ and colourless solution $(S)$ with dil. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$. Solution $(S)$ produces white ppt. with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ but does not produce
ppt. with NaCl . Gas $(G)$ produces black ppt. with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution.
7. $X \xrightarrow{\text { on heating with } \mathrm{BaSO}_{4}}$ Residue + gas $G^{\prime}$

Select incorrect statement about gas $G^{\prime}$.
(a) It is triatomic.
(b) It produces yellowish-white ppt. with gas $G$ in aq. solution.
(c) It produces water soluble salt with KOH solution.
(d) It produces black ppt. with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution.
8. Resulting solution $(S)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{(a q .)}$ produces ppt. with
(a) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
(b) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}$
(c) $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$
(d) KI

## Contd. from Page No. 81

## WB

33. (d): We know, r.m.s. speed $(c)=\sqrt{\frac{3 R T}{M}}$

So, if temperature remains the same, $c \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{M}}$
So, gas with least molecular weight will have the highest r.m.s. speed.
34. (b) : 2,3-Dimethyl-1-butene has the following structure :

35. (b) :
 $\downarrow \begin{array}{r}\mathrm{NaNH}_{2}, \mathrm{E2} \text { path }\left(\mathrm{NaNH}_{2} \text { will perform }\right. \\ \text { double dehydrohalogenation })\end{array}$


36. (a, b, d) : This is a chromyl chloride test.



$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{NaCl} \longrightarrow$
$\mathrm{l}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (hromyl (yellow)

## INTEGER VALUE

9. A 40 mL solution of a weak base, BOH , is titrated with 0.1 N HCl solution. The pH of the solution is found to be 10.04 and 9.14 after the addition of 5 mL and 20 mL of the acid respectively. The dissociation constant of the base is $1.82 \times 10^{-x}$. The value of $x$ is
10. How many of the following ethers give(s) ether peroxide on oxidation with air?
(i)

(ii)

(iii)

(iv) $\mathrm{Ph}^{-}{ }^{\mathrm{O}} \backslash \mathrm{Ph}$
(v)

(vi)

$\diamond \diamond$
11. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}): \mathrm{Cl}-\underset{\substack{(s p) \\(\text { linear })}}{\mathrm{Hg}}-\mathrm{Cl}$


12. (a, b, d)
13. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}$ ) : $\ddot{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{N}$ is a very good nucleophile. With this concept, KCN can react with $1^{\circ}$ halide i.e. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ to give $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CN}$.

$\ddot{\overline{\mathrm{C}}} \mathrm{N}$ is a very good nucleophile and a very good leaving group, with this concept $\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{K}} \ddot{\overline{\mathrm{C}}} \mathrm{N}$ reacts with benzaldehyde to carry



Chlorobenzene is inert to KCN because a partial double bond character is produced between chlorine and benzene ring due to resonance.


Salicylic acid has nothing to do with $\ddot{\overline{\mathrm{C}}} \mathrm{N}$ of KCN .
40. (b, d)

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

## SOLUTION SET 36

1. (c): Volume of gaseous mixture $=12 \mathrm{~mL}$

Volume of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ added $=25 \mathrm{~mL}$
Let volume of CO be $x \mathrm{~mL}$ and that of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ be $y \mathrm{~mL}$
Contraction in volume $=15 \mathrm{~mL}$
$\therefore$ Volume of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=(12-x-y) \mathrm{mL}$
$\therefore$ Volume of mixture after combustion

$$
=12+25-15=22 \mathrm{~mL}
$$

Volume of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ absorbed after passing through KOH

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} & \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
x \quad \frac{x}{2} & x \\
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}+\underset{y y}{y}+\underset{5 y}{5 \mathrm{O}_{2}} \longrightarrow \underset{3 y}{3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}}+\underset{4 y}{4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}
\end{array}
$$

Contraction $=x+\frac{x}{2}-x+y+5 y-3 y=\frac{x}{2}+3 y$
Hence, $\frac{x}{2}+3 y=15$
Volume of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ liberated on combustion which is absorbed by $\mathrm{KOH}=x+3 y$
$\therefore \quad x+3 y=18$
Solving eq. (i) and eq. (ii), we get

$$
x=6 \mathrm{~mL} \text { and } y=4 \mathrm{~mL}
$$

$\therefore$ Volume of CO $=x=6 \mathrm{~mL}$, Volume of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}=y=4 \mathrm{~mL}$ Volume of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=12-x-y=12-6-4=2 \mathrm{~mL}$
$\%(\mathrm{CO})=\frac{6}{12} \times 100=50 \% ; \%\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}\right)=\frac{4}{12} \times 100=33.33 \%$
$\%\left(\mathrm{~N}_{2}\right)=\frac{2}{12} \times 100=16.67 \%$
2. (a) : Let $\mathrm{N}_{1}$ be the normality of acid mixture and volume of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ be $x \mathrm{~mL}$.
Using the normality equation,
$(25 \times 2+50 \times 4+x \times 5 \times 2)=1000 \mathrm{~N}_{1}$
$(50+200+10 x)=1000 \mathrm{~N}_{1}$
Also, $\left[50 \mathrm{~mL}\left(\mathrm{~N}_{1}\right)\right]$ acid mixture $=[25 \mathrm{~mL}(1 \mathrm{~N})]$ alkali
$\therefore \mathrm{N}_{1}=\frac{1}{2}$
From equations (i) and (ii), $(250+10 x)=1000 \times \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow 250+10 x=500 \Rightarrow x=25.0 \mathrm{~mL}$
3. (c) : Weaker the acid, lower is the value of dissociation constant. Br in option (c) shows least $-I$-effect thus, it is the weakest acid.
4. (a) : Number of atoms in 1 kg or 1000 g of ${ }^{139} \mathrm{La}$

$$
=\frac{1000 \mathrm{~g}}{139 \mathrm{~g}} \times 6 \times 10^{23}=\frac{6}{139} \times 10^{26}
$$

$\therefore \quad$ Number of radioactive ${ }^{138} \mathrm{La}$ atoms, N
$=0.1 \%$ of number of atoms of ${ }^{139} \mathrm{La}$

$$
=\frac{0.1}{100} \times \frac{6}{139} \times 10^{26}=\frac{6}{139} \times 10^{23}
$$

Decay constant,

$$
\lambda=\frac{0.693}{t_{1 / 2}}=\frac{0.693 \mathrm{~s}^{-1}}{1.1 \times 10^{10} \times 365.25 \times 24 \times(60)^{2}}
$$

$\therefore$ Rate of decay, $R=-\frac{d N}{d t}=\lambda N$
$=\frac{0.693}{1.1 \times 10^{10} \times 365.25 \times 24 \times 60 \times 60} \times \frac{6}{139} \times 10^{23}=8617 \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
5. (a) : $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \downarrow+2 \mathrm{NaCl}$ White ppt. ( $P$ )
$\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Sodium stannite }(Q)}{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SnO}_{2}}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$3 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SnO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{Bi}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Bi} \downarrow+3 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SnO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
6. (b) :


(Optically active ' $A$ ')
$\mathrm{KMnO}_{4} \downarrow \mathrm{KOH}$, heat


Benzoic acid ' $B$ '

'C'

Molecular weight of ' C ' $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ is
$12 \times 9+12=108+12=120 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
7. (b) : $P=\mathrm{Zn}, P_{1}=\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, P_{2}=\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$
$P_{3}=\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{ZnO}_{2}$ or $\mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right], Q=\mathrm{Hg}$
$Q_{1}=\mathrm{Hg}_{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, Q_{2}=\mathrm{Hg}_{2} \mathrm{I}_{2}$ (Green ppt.),
$\mathrm{Q}_{3}=\mathrm{K}_{2}\left[\mathrm{HgI}_{4}\right], P_{4}=\mathrm{Zn}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]_{2}^{2-}$ or $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Zn}_{3}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]_{2}$
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{HgI}_{4}$ produces brown ppt. with $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ion.
Brown ppt. $=\mathrm{HgO} \cdot \mathrm{Hg}<\mathrm{NH}_{2}$
8. (a): Zn and Hg with HCl is used in Clemmensen reduction. ZnO is thermally more stable than HgO .
$\mathrm{Zn}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Hg}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow$ No reaction
9. (7)
10. (3) : (a), (b) and (e) are oxidation reactions.

# Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address by $25^{\text {th }}$ of every month to win exciting prizes. 

 Winners' name with their valuable feedback will be published in next issue.
## ACROSS

2. The chief storage polysaccharide of plants. (6)
3. Coordinate complexes of ethers with Lewis acids. (9)
4. The quantum of thermal energy emitted when transition takes place from higher vibrational state to a lower vibrational state in solids. (6)
5. Substances which neutralise the excess hydrochloric acid and raise the pH to an appropriate level in stomach. (8)
6. Element used in optophone. (8)
7. The mixture of metallic oxide and aluminium powder in the ratio of 3 :
. (8)
8. Tetra substituted vicinal glycols. (8)
9. The pressure developed inside the cell due to inflow of water. (6)
10. Stability constant of a complex is the reciprocal of the $\qquad$ constant. (11)
11. The process which involves the replacement of a H -atom of thiol group by the nitroso group. (11)
12. Titration in which reducing agents are directly titrated against iodine as the oxidising agent in neutral or slightly acidic medium. (10)
13. The substance which forms cathode in dry cell. (8)
14. Nucleophilic substitution reactions in which the solvent acts as the nucleophile. (10)
15. Shape of azide ion. (6)
16. The cubic structure of ferrite. (6)

## DOWN

1. Infusible impurity leftover during liquation. (5)
2. Class of organic compounds formed on reaction of carboxylic acids with HI and red phosphorus at 473 K . (7)
3. Reactions which are accompanied by increase of free energy. (10)
4. The particles constituting the cathode rays. (9)
5. The number of tetrahedral voids in $f c c$ unit cell. (5)
6. Allotrope of phosphorus which causes phossy jaw. (5)

7. Salt that is prepared by dissolving equimolar amounts of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{HPO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ in water followed by concentration and crystallisation. (11)
8. Two compounds with similar chemical composition in the same crystalline form. (9)
9. Hydrogen peroxide is used as an $\qquad$ to remove traces of chlorine and hypochlorite. (9)
10. Temperature at which gas shows neither cooling effect nor heating effect. (9)
11. A class of proteins, found in combination with nucleic acid and are present in RBCs. (8)
12. The cyclic product that is obtained by addition of ethylene glycol to a ketone. (5)
13. Fluorochlorobromocarbons used as fire fighting in tanks and armoured personnel carrier. (6)
14. Colour of methyl red in basic solutions. (6)
15. Polymers in which the intermolecular forces of attraction are the strongest. (6) save to RS



## Subscribe to MTG magazines today.

Our 2016 offers are here. Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, log on to www.mtg.in now to subscribe online.
'On cover price of ₹ 30/-each.

## About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines - Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today \& Biology Today - ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?

## Trust of over 1 Crore readers. Since 1982.

- Practice steadily, paced month by comprising experts and members month, with very-similar \& model test papers
- Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams
- Content put together by a team
from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends \& changes in syllabi - All-round skill enhancement -
confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past IIT/PMT toppers
- Bonus: exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from Intl. Olympiads \& Contests


## SUBSCRIPTION FORM



Name:
Complete Postal Address:


Enclose Demand Draft favouring Mrg Learning Media (P) Ltd, payable at New Delhi. You can also pay via Money Orders. Mail this Subscription Form to Subscription Dept, MrG Learning Media (P) Ltd. Plot 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon-122003 (HR).

Note: Magazines are despatched by Book-Post on 4th of every month (each magazine separately). Should you want us to send you your copies by Courier or Regd. Post instead, additional charges apply ( $₹ 240, ₹ 450, ₹, 600$ for $1-\mathrm{yr} ; 2-\mathrm{yr}, 3$ - yr subscriptions respectively).

E-mail info@mtg.in. Visit www.mtg.in to subscribe online. Call (0)8800255334/5 for more info.


[^0]:    * Institute of Chemistry (IOC)- Asansol, Durgapur, Dhanbad, Burdwan, Kolkata, Jamshedpur, Bokaro, Patna

